

4s.
20np.

The SHORT WAVE Magazine

VOL. XXVIII

NOVEMBER, 1970

NUMBER 9

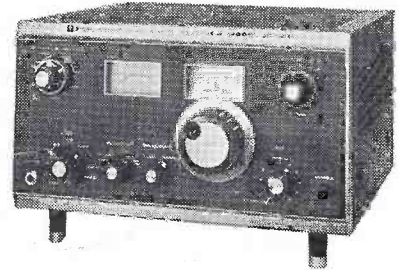
TRIO

Stand-by to receive



important announcement: Trio TS-510 and PS-510 price reduction to £180 the pair

Full information on these and all other Trio models including: VFO-5D (Variable Frequency Oscillator for TS-510) £25; JR-500SE receiver £69. 10. 0; 9R-59DS receiver £42. 10. 0; JR-310 receiver (illustrated right) £77. 10. 0; 5P-5D speaker £4. 7. 6 and HS-4 headphones £5. 19. 6 are available from your local Trio dealer or direct from us.

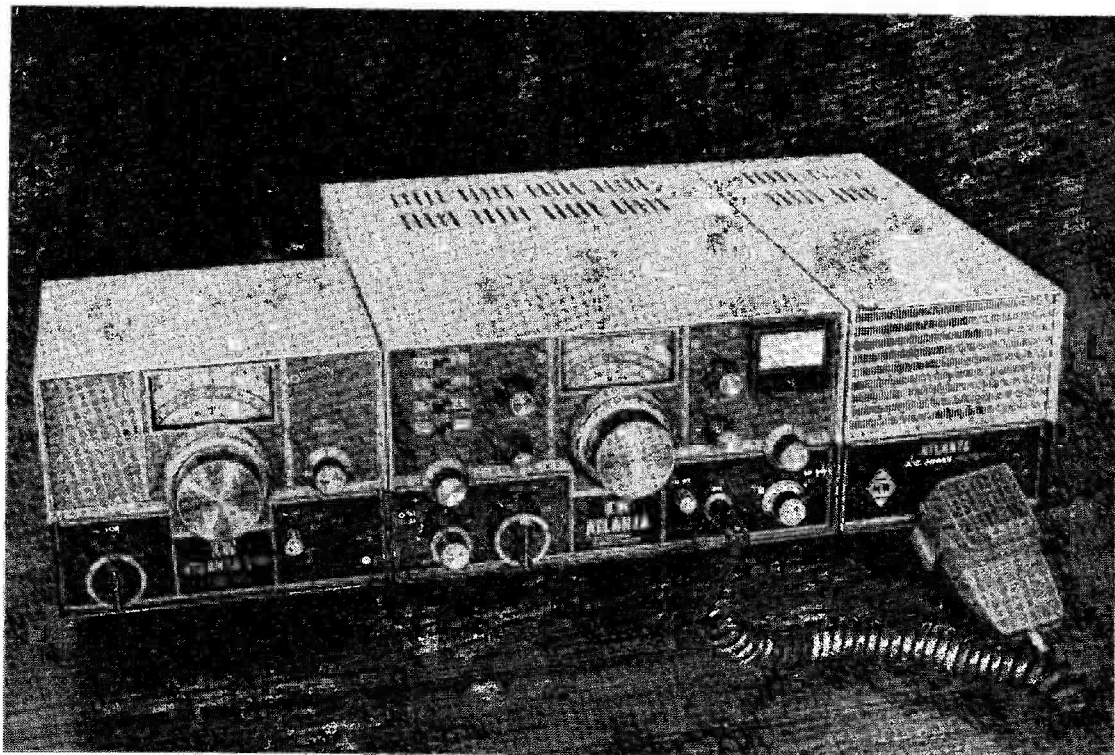


exclusive United Kingdom distributors
b.h.morris and co. (radio) limited
84-88 Nelson Street, London E1 2DY. TEL: 01-790 4824

THE FIRST NAME IN COMMUNICATIONS

THE KW ATLANTA

NOW RETAILS FOR £198



- ★ Extremely good audio (crystal filters fitted)
- ★ 500 watt PEP SSB Transceiver
- ★ Operation on all amateur bands from 10 to 80 metres
- ★ Plug-in VOX unit available separately
- ★ Plug-in VFO unit available separately

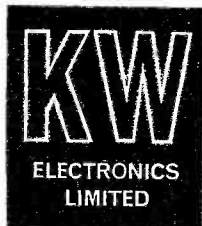
Write now for illustrated leaflet containing full technical specification

Coming soon—the NEW KW202 receiver with matching KW204 transmitter

KW Trap Dipoles
 KW Antenna 3 position Switch
 KW E-Z Antenna Match Unit
 KW Match SWR Indicator
 KW Low-Pass Filters
 KW Balun
 KW Dummy Load

Hy-Gain and Mosley Beams
 Vertical Antennas
 Mobile Whips
 Vibroplex Keys
 CDR Antenna Rotators

All equipment is available on easy terms



Write for illustrated detailed specifications on other KW Equipment, all at reduced prices, including the KW 2000B; Remote VFO unit for KW 2000B; KW 1000 Linear Amplifier and our list of KW Tested Trade-ins.

K. W. ELECTRONICS LIMITED
 I HEATH STREET, DARTFORD, KENT

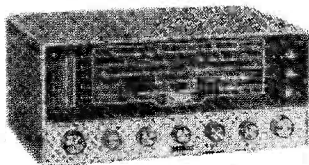
TELEPHONE: DARTFORD 25574.
 CABLES: KAYDUBLEW DARTFORD

There are three easy ways

To know more about the piece of Heathkit equipment which has captured your interest.

The first two will cost you letter postage only by requesting a free Heathkit Catalogue or a full specification sheet, or both. The third, at the nominal cost of only 10/- (50np) will bring to you the complete assembly manual of any model. This contains full assembly details plus technical and practical information.

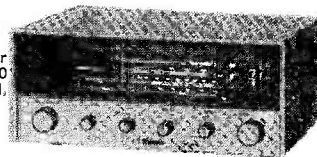
DE-LUXE 5 BAND RECEIVER GR-54



3 S/W bands covering 2 MHz-30 MHz plus medium broadcast band and aeronautical and radio navigation bands.

Kit K/GR-54 £49 Carriage 12s.

LOW COST 4 BAND GR-64

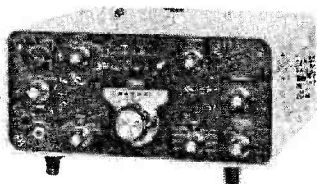


3 S/W bands cover 1-30 MHz plus 550-1620 kHz AM broadcast band.

Kit K/GR-64 £25 Carriage 10s.

SB-301 AMATEUR BAND RECEIVER

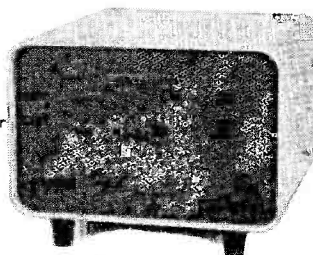
Full amateur band coverage (80-10 metres.) Optional AM and CW xtal filters.



Kit K/SB-301 £140 Carriage 14s.

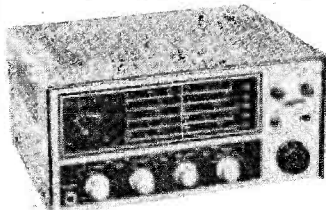
SB-600 COMMUNICATION SPEAKER

Eminently suitable for use with SB-301.



Kit K/SB-600 £10 Carriage 6s.

BASIC RECEIVER HR-10B

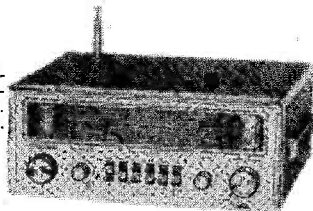


Quality amateur band receiver. 80-10 metres.

Kit K/HR-10B £44 Carriage 12s.

GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER GR-78

Fully solid state. Portable. Frequency coverage 190 kHz-30 MHz. Build in xtal calibrator.



Kit K/GR-78 £65 Carriage 8s.



A Schlumberger Company

FULL SPECIFICATION LEAFLETS

Descriptive leaflets of all Heathkit models, which include a circuit diagram where applicable, available on request.

SEND FOR FREE NEW CATALOGUE

Name
 Address
 Post Code

56/11

HEATH (GLOUCESTER) LTD. Gloucester, GL2 6EE

ARE YOU READY? — WE ARE — FOR THE DX SEASON.



BUY NOW BEFORE THE RUSH.



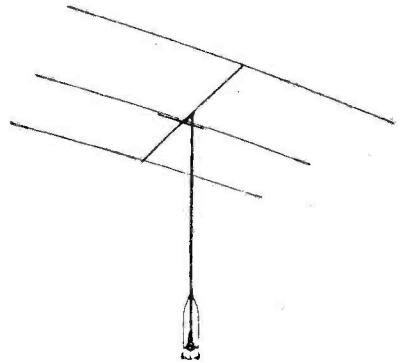
V-3 Jr.

BACK BRITAIN
Manufactured 100% in England

BACK BRITAIN		SOME PRICES	
MUSTANG	£36 0 0	DI-2	£5 10 0
ELAN	£25 0 0	SWL-7	£8 10 0
ATLAS	£18 0 0	RD-5	£8 10 0
TA-33 Jr.	£30 0 0	A-315	£21 10 0
TA-32 Jr.	£21 0 0	A-215	£15 10 0
TA-31 Jr.	£12 15 0	A-310	£20 0 0
VTD-3 Jr.	£10 15 0	A-210	£14 10 0
TD-3 Jr.	£7 0 0		

Rotators, Towers, Polythene cord and rope, Coax cable, Control cable, Twin feeder and many more Antenna accessories.

Send for HANDBOOK/CATALOGUE containing full details and prices of Antennae and technical information, 35 pages, 2/6 refundable on purchase of an Antenna.
Carriage and Insurance Extra



ELAN

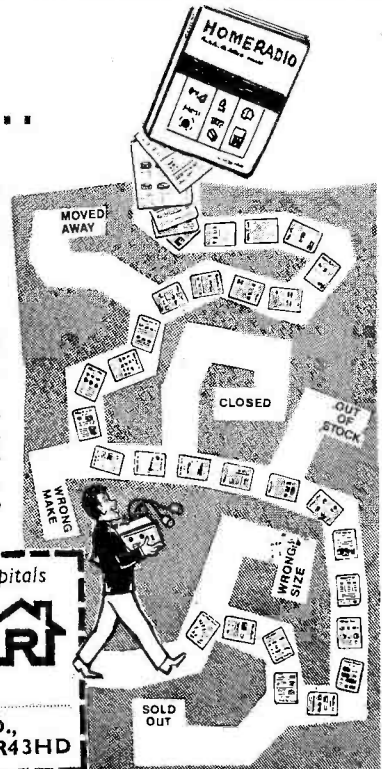
Mosley Electronics Ltd. 40, Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk Nor. 26K

WAY OUT— of the component finding maze.....

It may be fun finding your way out of the maze at Hampton Court, but it's not so funny trying to locate and obtain just the components you need for a particular job. In fact, the number of problems and frustrations you can meet is quite a-maze-ing!

There is an easy way out however. Simply get a copy of the **Home Radio Catalogue** and order whatever you need from the comfort of your easy chair. This famous radio and electronic constructor's "Bible" lists over 8,000 items, more than 1,500 of them illustrated. At only 12/6 (8/6 plus 4/- post and packing) it's a gift—especially as each copy contains six vouchers, each worth 1/- when used as directed.

Once you have your Home Radio Catalogue you can make life even easier for yourself by joining our **Credit Account Service**. Then you can order by telephone any time of day or night, Sundays included! No need to bother with postal orders, cheques, registering envelopes every time you order. We send prepaid envelopes and you make only one payment each month. So simple! Write for details or telephone 01-648 8422.



YOUR FIRST STEP out of the maze - Post the Coupon with your cheque or P.O. for 12/6

The price of 12/6 applies to catalogues purchased by customers residing in the U.K.

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name

Address

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD.,
Dept. SW, 234-240 London Rd., Mitcham, CR4 3HD

Radio Shack Ltd



London's Amateur Radio Stockists

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station



The full range of Collins equipment at Radio Shack and the following attractively-priced used items.

	£	s.	d.
AIRMEC Phasemeter, type 206	40	0	0
AVO Electronic Multimeter, type CT38, with leads and probes	20	0	0
DA-1 Electronic Keyer	12	10	0
DRAKE 2-B Amateur Bands Receiver with Q-Multiplier and Calibrator	90	0	0
CSE 2A-10 Transmitter, 160m.	22	10	0
ECHELCOM 2. 2m. Transmitter with mic.	25	0	0
EDDYSTONE Mains Unit for battery models	5	0	0
EDDYSTONE EA-12 Amateur Bands Receiver	115	0	0
GEC BRT-400 Amateur Bands Receiver	65	0	0
HALLICRAFTERS SX 146 Amateur Bands Receiver, 80-10m.	85	0	0
HALLICRAFTERS HT-46 SSB Transmitter	85	0	0
Above two units as a pair	160	0	0
HALLICRAFTERS SX-117 Amateur Bands Receiver	95	0	0
HALLICRAFTERS SR2000 "Hurricane" Transceiver and p.s.u.	500	0	0
HAMMARLUND HQ-170A Amateur Bands Receiver, 160-60m.	95	0	0
HAMMARLUND HX-50 Transmitter, 160-10m.	95	0	0
HAMMARLUND HQ-180 General Coverage Receiver	125	0	0
HARTLEY CT436 Oscilloscope	65	0	0
HEATHKIT AV-3U Millivoltmeter	10	0	0
HEATHKIT 10-10 Oscilloscope	30	0	0
HEATHKIT SB401 Tx with Crystal Pack, as new	150	0	0
HEATHKIT RA-1 Amateur Bands Receiver, 160-10m.	32	0	0
HEATHKIT GR-54 General Coverage Receiver	35	0	0
JASON FM Tuner, self-powered	10	0	0
J-BEAM 4 element 10m. Yagi, unused, as new	10	0	0
KW 2000A Transceiver with A.C. p.s.u.	155	0	0
LAFAYETTE HA-350 Receiver, 160-10m. with Calibrator	55	0	0
MARCONI TF329G "Q" Meter with 18 standard inductors	65	0	0
PYE 4m. Base Transmitter with Crystal	12	10	0
PYE Ranger 2m. Transceiver with mic. and circuit diagram, dash-mounting (Carriage extra)	10	0	0
PYE Ranger, Low Band, not converted	6	10	0
SWAN 420 VFO for 350 and 500 models, with 22 adapter	30	0	0
SWAN 14-X D.C. Power Supply Module	30	0	0
SWAN 12v. D.C. Power Supply, Model 14-117	55	0	0
TRIO JR500SE Amateur Bands Receiver	50	0	0
SONY 9-306UB 9" Portable TV, immaculate	50	0	0
PHILIPS FM/AM De Luxe 22RL 583 Transistor Radio	20	0	0
BCC 69-9 2m. Transceiver. 12v. D.C. operation. Tx Crystal for 2m., with circuit diagram and mic., dash-mounting (carriage extra)	8	10	0
We also have two brand new, boxed Philips Model EL 3312A, teak, stereo cassette TAPE RECORDERS, with matching speakers. Recommended Retail £67 12 0	42	10	0

RADIO SHACK LTD.

182 BROADHURST GARDENS,
LONDON, NW6-3AY

just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone: 01-624 7174

Cables: Radio Shack, London, N.W.6.

Giro Account No.: 588 7151

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS G3FIK

TRIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT. All items in stock from the ever-growing TRIO range of quality equipment with first-class demonstration facilities for the caller. Coming soon! A new solid state Amateur Band receiver by TRIO with a host of features and a coverage which includes 160 and 2 metres. Sorry we do not have more specific details for you this month but we shall, of course, announce these as soon as we have a full specification.

At the time of going to press we have the following used items in stock all of which are in top grade condition.

	£	s.	d.
KW 2000A TRANSCIEVER. Excellent condition all round	175	0	0
KW 2000 TRANSCIEVER. Again in similar unmarked condition	135	0	0
EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. I RECEIVER. Absolutely mint condition	47	10	0
EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. I RECEIVER. Very slightly marked	45	0	0
EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. II RECEIVER. Less than three months old	65	0	0
EDDYSTONE 840C RECEIVER. Mint condition (choice of two)	45	0	0
EDDYSTONE 840C RECEIVER. Excellent order but marked case	35	0	0
STAR SR550 AMATEUR BAND RECEIVER. Very clean condition	45	0	0
HEATHKIT RG-1 RECEIVER. Excellent all round	35	0	0
HEATH SB300E RECEIVER. Complete with CW and SSB filters, very good condition	98	0	0
HEATH SB400E TRANSMITTER (Companion to the above) again, condition very good	132	10	0
HEATH SB-101 MOBILE PSU. HP-13A. Little used	26	0	0
TRIO JR-500SE AMATEUR BAND RECEIVER. With three months guarantee	50	0	0
SOMMERKAMP FR-100B AMATEUR BAND RECEIVER. An excellent receiver all round	80	0	0
TRIO REMOTE VFO-5D. Brand new, very slight case marks, front panel perfect	20	0	0
HEATHKIT R-C BRIDGE MODEL C-3U. Unmarked	8	10	0
CODAR Q MULTIPLIER RG10. Nice condition ...	5	0	0
HEATHKIT HD-10 ELECTRONIC KEYSER (115v.)	15	0	0
HEATHKIT DX-40 TRANSMITTER	20	0	0
KW VALIANT. Very clean condition	20	0	0
HEATHKIT Q MULTIPLIER HD-11. Unmarked	5	5	0
SME3009 PICK-UP ARMS complete with ultra light shell S2. The current model absolutely brand new. A few remaining at	25	10	0
TRIO 9R59-DE RECEIVERS. Several in stock all in first-class unmarked order and electrically perfect ...	35	0	0
AR88D RECEIVERS. Brand new sets complete with all crimping tools, manual, headset and spare valves. Completely checked out before despatch	82	10	0
<i>Plus carriage of 50/- and a fully refundable deposit of £5 on the transit case.</i>			
MEDCO FILTERS. Both low and high pass types available ex-stock.			
G-WHIP MOBILE ANTENNAE. Ex-stock. Full details by return post.			
JOYSTICK EQUIPMENT. Most items in stock.			
HAMGEAR PMII PRE-SELECTOR. As advertised last month	7	19	6
HAMGEAR PMIII TOP BAND CONVERTER. Another excellent unit from this British manufacturer. Solid state with an I.F. output of nominally 7 mc/s. ...	10	10	0
HAMGEAR PMIV CALIBRATOR. Transistorised, with 1 mc/s. output up to at least 32 mc/s. Incorporates 1000 cycle modulation	5	10	0
TECH TE-15 TRANSISTORISED G.D.O. A very well known instrument. 6 bands 440 kc/s. to 28 Mc/s.	12	15	0
ECHO DUAL IMPEDANCE HEADPHONES. (8 ohm and 4k). These are a most useful unit around the shack	5	12	6
S. G. BROWN HIGH IMPEDANCE 'PHONES TYPE F	2	5	0
TF144G SIGNAL GENERATORS. Brand New	21	0	0

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE CARRIAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED
Adequate s.a.e. with all enquiries please. Full credit facilities on all sales

Amateur Electronics, Electron House, 518-520 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham 8

Telephones : 021-327 1497 021-327 6313

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

HALLICRAFTERS SX 100 receiver	£90 (30/-)
NATIONAL NC121 receiver	£45 (25/-)
KW201 plus "Q" multiplier and calibration	£95 (30/-)
K 2000A transceiver	£185 (40/-)
NATIONAL HRO-500	£450 (40/-)
KW200B and A.C. p.s.u.	£200 (50/-)
STAR SR-600	£55 (25/-)
KW VESPA II , with A.C. p.s.u.	£115 (50/-)
R.C.A. AR88LF	£45 (40/-)
RCA AR88D	£65 (40/-)
HEATHKIT RA-1	£35 (20/-)
HEATHKIT RG-1	£33 (20/-)
SOMMERKAMP FT.400/500 transceiver	£195 (60/-)
EDDYSTONE 888A	£75 (30/-)
AVO WIDE RANGE SIGNAL GENERATOR , 50kHz-80mHz	£18 (20/-)
TRIO JR-310	£70 (20/-)
PANORAMIC ADAPTER , 450kHz-470kHz	£55 (30/-)
Advance PM4 stabilised p.s.u.	£20 (10/-)
AVO transistor tester/analyser	£70 (20/-)
HARTLEY TYPE 13A Oscilloscope	£35 (40/-)
KOYO KTR-1661	£45 (12/-)

WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY ANY MAKE OF NEW EQUIPMENT—and have pleasure in giving a few examples which are normally in stock—

ANGLIA, 2 metre converters (state IF preferred), £15 (6/-).
AVOMETERS, Model 7, Mk. 2, £34/8/3; Model 40, Mk. 2, £34/8/3; Model 8, Mk. 4, £37/4/-; Model 9, Mk. 4, £37/4/-; Multiminor, Mk. 4, £12/12/6 (free). Trade and industrial enquiries welcome.

S.G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES Type "F" 120 ohms, 2,000 ohms, 4,000 ohms, £4/14/6 (3/6). Earpads for same, 9/- per pair. Type 3/C1100 noise excluding (with superb fitting), high quality, electro-dynamic, £7/4/6 (3/6).

KW EQUIPMENT. KW202 Receiver, £125. KW204 transmitter, £135. KW Atlanta transceiver, £230. Vespa Mk. 2, transmitter with A.C. p.s.u., £135. KW-2000-B transceiver, with A.C. p.s.u., £220; D.C. p.s.u., £42. KW-1000 linear, £125. KW E-Z match, £13/10/-; KW Match, £8/14/6. Antenna switch, £3/10/-.

CODAR. ATS, £17 250/s, £9; T28, £16/10/-; PR30X, £8/10/-; CR70A, £22/10/-; 12/MS, £11/10/-; 12/RC, £2/10/-, etc., etc.

PARTRIDGE "Joystick", "Joymatch", etc. Lists and details on request.

TRIO EQUIPMENT—Transceiver, TS-510 c/w A.C. p.s.u. and spkr., £180 (40/-). VFO-5D for TS-510, £32 (10/-). Receivers, JR310 band-spread, £77/10/- (20/-); JR-500-SE, band-spread, £65 (10/-); 9R59DS, 540 kc/s-30 mc/s., £42 (10/-). Loudspeaker, SP-5D "Speaker-mate" to match Trio receiver, etc., £4/7/6 (7/6). Headset HS4, £5/19/6. Write for special offers.

SHURE MICROPHONES—444, £12; 401A, £6/5/-; 201, £5/2/-.

Our latest list of over 50 receivers, and many other interesting items sent free upon receipt of your s.a.e. CARRIAGE for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets. TERMS: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export. Enquiries invited.

At R.T. & I.

- ★ We have full H.P. facilities
- ★ Part exchanges are a pleasure
- ★ We purchase for cash
- ★ We offer a first-class overhaul service, for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user
- ★ We have EASY Parking facilities

OFFICIALLY APPOINTED EDDYSTONE AGENTS

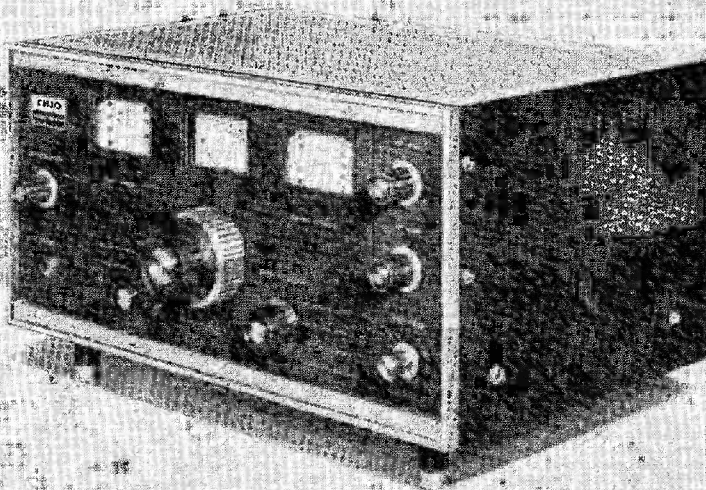
	£	s.		£	s.	d.
830/7	309	0	Edometer ED902 Mk. 2	29	10	0
EA12	205	0	AC Mains Units 924	7	9	9
940	159	0	Receiving Aerial 731/1	5	5	7
EC10 Mk. 2	74	10	Plinth Speaker 906	4	13	6
EB35 Mk. 2	69	10	General Purpose			
(plus £19 2 3 PT)			Speaker 935	3	14	3
EC10	62	10	Telescopic Aerial LP3126	2	9	6

Eddystone Diecast Boxes, various. Send for Brochure

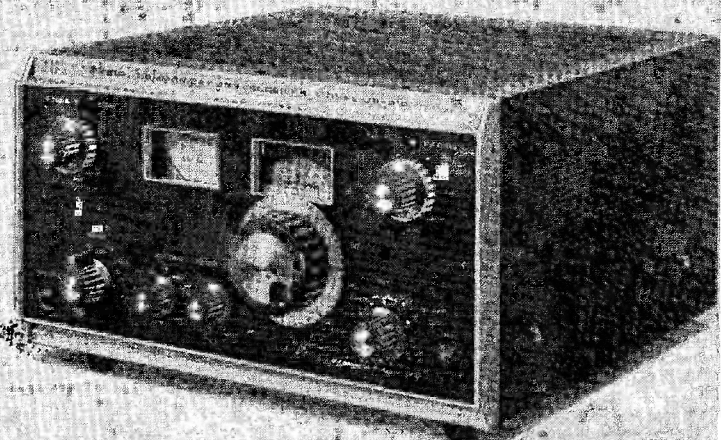
R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London, E.11 Tel: 01-539 4986

Distortion's Down—Reception's Up TRIO's 9R-59DE and JR-310



9R-59DE



JR-310

Tune in for total communications reception. Tune in with TRIO's 9R-59DE and/or JR-310 SSB receivers. Amateur operators and short wave listeners the world over agree that TRIO's master engineers have ingeniously combined technique and design to achieve quality usually found in much higher-priced models. Distortion is hushed to an absolute minimum. Top-tone clarity at all times. Handy and expertly designed to help beginners easily enter the wide-wide world of communications.

9R-59DE

BUILT IN MECHANICAL FILTER 8 TUBES COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

- 4 Bands Covering 540KHz. to 30MHz.
- Two Mechanical Filters Ensure Maximum selectivity.
- Product Detector for S.S.B. Reception.
- Automatic Noise Limiter.
- Large Tuning and Bandsread Dials for Accurate Tuning.
- Calibrated Electrical Bandsread.
- "S" Meter and B.F.O.
- 2 Microvolts Sensitivity for 10dB S/N Ratio.

SSB COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

JR-310

- High-stability VFO of 2FET's and 2 transistors and easily handles QSO's for hours.
- Precision double gear dial—a TRIO innovation—with linear frequency variable capacitor. Possible to get finer reading 1 KHz. One dial rotation covers 25 KHz, makes SSB demodulation easier.
- Frequency range covers entire amateur band from 3.5MHz to 29.7MHz. One-touch selection system switches bands. WWV reception of 15MHz possible.



TRIO KENWOOD ELECTRONICS S.A.
180 Ave., Brugman, 1060 Bruxelles Belgium

Sole Agent for the U.K.

B.H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD.
84/88, Nelson Street, Tower Hamlets, London
E. 1. Phone: 01-790 4824

LOWE ELECTRONICS

WELLINGTON STREET, MATLOCK,
DERBYSHIRE

Matlock 2817 (2430 after 6 p.m.) BILL G3UBO

AGENTS
(evenings and weekends only)

John ; G3JYG

16 Harvard Crescent, Ringmer, Lewes,
Sussex.
Ringmer 8071

Sim ; G3SAN

19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow
041-771 0364

Don't worry, Gentlemen, Alan G3MME has not deserted us—quite the reverse, he will now be based at Matlock and Lowe Electronics becomes a partnership between Alan and I. Business has grown to such an extent that I must have help to carry all the loot to the bank and I can't think of anyone I'd rather have than Alan. Those of you in the deep South will doubtless miss Alan, but he'll still be around on 80m. at some disgusting hour when he should be in bed!!

Fortunately, John Kirby G3JYG is ready to take up where Alan left off and you'll find him a jolly good egg and dead knowledgeable too, so start beating a path through the wilds of Lewes to his door.

So what else is new? IC-Zeffery is rampant in the London, Brighton, Glamorgan and Glasgow areas and it won't be too long before the gaps are filled in! "What," I hear you say, "is an IC-2F?"—well, old boy, listen around 144-48 or 144-6 to hear the tops in mobile or fixed FM. All transistor 25W transceiver. A selection of second-hand stuff includes the following:—

Receivers

Collins 5114 all filters, £300.
Collins R-390/URR digital readout, £300.
Hallicrafters SX130, £55.
Hallicrafters SX111, not mint but good performer, £50.
Eddystone 888A, £60.
Lafayette HA-350, £55.
AR881F, £25-£30.
BC348, £17 10s.
Trio 9R59DE, £35.
Inoue IC-700R, £70.

Transceivers

Drake TR3, as new, £200.
National 200, £100, less p.s.u., as new.
Heath HW12A & HP23 p.s.u./speaker, as new, £60.
Swan 350, A1, £160.
Hallicrafters Tornado, A1, £130.

In the accessory line, POST FREE —

Asahi Sangyo twin meter S.W.R. bridges, £6 16s. (Asahi Sangyo very much) Oh, no!!

Yaesu YD844 table mike, £10. Low impedance padded headsets, £2 8s. 12 hour digital clocks, £5 14s.

Lots of other goodies—regulated low voltage power supplies, electronic keyers, monitors, plain keys, mobile transistor p.s.u.'s, Tavasu whips, Medco L.P. filters, Medco H.P. filters, crystal filters, mechanical filters, meters, connectors, etc., etc.

In the small component line, we have just got a fresh lot of screw-in feedthroughs 1000 pF 500v., but sorry to say the price has gone up to 1/6 each, 15/- dozen.

We also have a few bags of resistors left—1 lb. assorted bags at least 200 per bag—an excellent buy at 10s., post free.

Other bits and bats:—

RF chokes. Small Rx type 6d. each, 5s. doz.
Brand new top grade 3000 mfd. 12 volt electrolytics, 1s. 6d. each.
Tubular trimmers 1-5 pF, 1s. each, 10s. doz., 2-15 pF same price, 1-6 pF N220 solder-in, 5s. doz.
20 pF air spaced, 1s. or 10s. doz.
Discs 50v. .002; .005; .01, 3s. doz. .02; .05, 4s. doz.
Discs 500v. .001, 4s. doz.
Ceramics N750 12, 15, 27 pF, 1s. doz.
Electrolytics 20 mF 12v., 6s. doz.

Plugs, Phono, 1s. 6d. 3-5 mm. screened, 2s. 3-5 mm. sockets, 1s. 6d., standard jack plugs screened, 2s. 6d.

Whole slew of small bits and pieces—why not send a s.a.e. for lists.

Please note POSTAGE IS EXTRA unless stated otherwise.

MI DELIVERY : Next run Sunday, 15th November. Write for time table.
Hours : Tuesday to Saturday, 9-5.30 (closed for lunch 1-2.0 and all day Monday).

73 DE BILL

N. W. ELECTRICS

52 GT. ANCOATS STREET
MANCHESTER 4

061-236 6276

G3MAX

EDDYSTONE AND TRIO RECEIVERS.
DIECAST BOXES. JACKSON CAPACITORS
AND DRIVES. DENCO COILS. "RADIO-
SPARES" TRANSFORMERS AND COM-
PONENTS.

Small quantity of this popular unit just arrived:—

RECEIVER UNIT R3673 20 to 90 Mc/s. Size 13" x 8" x 8".
10 channel. Motor selected. High quality converter unit into
7-5 Mc/s. IF strip. 19 valves. (13 EF91, 3 EB91, 1 EL91, 1 6J6,
1 EAC 91.) Small blower, 2 relays. Supplied with circuit and
modifications. £3/10/-, plus postage 15/-. All tested before
despatch.

898 GEARED DRIVE ASSEMBLY. Still available at old price
£6 6s. 8d., post 4/6.

AR88D. Communications receiver. Brand new, with spares,
handbook, etc., £85, carriage £1.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS WITH BASE PLATE. 17" x 9½" x 2".
32 valveholders B9A 100 0-01 disc ceramics. Erie. 500v., 100
resistors, 75 standoff insulators, 10/-, post 6/-.

TRANSISTOR BOARD. 6-GET 872. 4-Small Toroids. 20-
Diodes, etc., 5/-, post 1/6.

POLYPROPYLENE ROPE. 500lb. strain. 100 yd. reel, £1, post
2/6.

EDGE METER. 1½" x ½" scale 1 amp. (Basic movement 50mA).
35/-, post 2/6.

CONVERTER CHASSIS. New spares for transistorised UHF
tuner. Contains 4 gang min. var. cap. 4 tube trimmers, in screened
sections, 5/-, post 2/6.

SCOPE CALIBRATOR. AVO CT155. Mains input with 1 volt
standard ref. cell. 250mV. A.C. to 1 volt A.C. 250mV. D.C. Brand
New, £4/5/-, post 10/-.

ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type Q. Model 1
7-5 to 250 MHz. Mains input, excellent condition, £20, carriage £1.

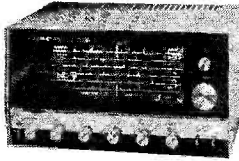
Some items left from previous adverts.

Stamped addressed envelope for any inquiries.

Business hours : 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Tuesday-Saturday

CLOSED ALL DAY MONDAY

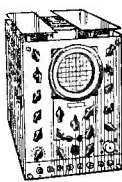
LAFAYETTE HA.800 SOLID STATE AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER SIX BANDS 3.5-4, 7-7.3, 14-14.35, 21-45, 28-29.7, 50-54 Mc/s.



Dual conversion on all bands. 2 x 455 Kc/s. mechanical filters. Product detector. Variable B.F.O. 100 Kc/s. crystal calibrator. "S" meter. Huge slide rule dial. Operation 230v. AC or 12v. DC. Size 15" x 9 1/2" x 8 1/2". Complete with instruction manual, £57/10/-, Carr. paid (100 Kc/s. Crystal 39/6 extra).

TRIO TS 510 AMATEUR TRANSCEIVER with speaker and mains P.S.U., £180.
TRIO JR310 AMATEUR BAND 10-80 Metre Receiver, £77/10/-.

TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE



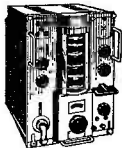
An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.B. 2 cps-750 Kc/s. Bandwidth 5-5 Mc/s. Sensitivity 33 mv/cm. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250 v. A.C. Supplied in excellent working condition. £22/10/-, Carr. 30/-.

HAMGEAR PRESELECTORS

Mains operated 1-5-30 Mc/s., £7/10/-, P. and P. 4/-.

AR88 MAINS TRANSFORMERS
Brand new, boxed, 59/6, P.P. 5/-.

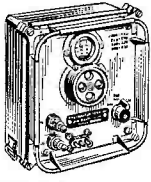
ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS



High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Five bands 650 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. 1/2 500 Kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, band-
pass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O. calibrator, I.F. output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/230 volts A.C. Size 19 1/2 in. x 13 1/2 in. x 16 in. Weight 11 1/4 lbs. Offered in good working condition, £22/10/-, Carr. 30/-. With circuit diagram. Also available B41 L.F. version of above. 15 Kc/s.-700 Kc/s., £17/10/-, Carr. 30/-.

DUMMY LOAD RESISTORS
Carbon 30Ω 35w., 5/6, P.P. 1/6.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10
Small portable crystal controlled wavemeter. Size 7 x 7 1/2 x 4 in. Frequency range 500 Kc/s.-10 Mc/s. (up to 30 Mc/s. on harmonics). Calibrated dial. Power requirements 300v. DC. 15mA and 12v. DC 0-3A. Excellent condition, 89/6, Carr 7/6.

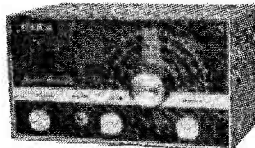
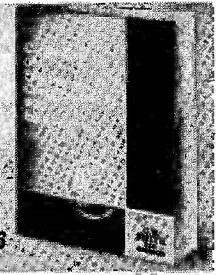


JOYSTICK AERIALS
Full range of Aerials and Tuners in stock.

The latest edition giving full details of a comprehensive range of H.F. EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS, TEST, EQUIPMENT and COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT. Over 230 pages fully illustrated and detailing thousands of items at bargain prices. FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 10/-

Latest Catalogue

SEND NOW - ONLY 7/6 P&P 1/6

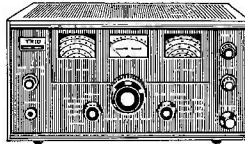


TRIO 9R-59DE

4 band covering 550 Kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40, and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW, ANL. Variable BFO. S meter. Sep. bandspread dial. IF frequency 455 Kc/s. audio output 1.5w. Variable RF and AF gain controls 115/250v. A.C. Size: 7" x 15" x 10" with instruction manual, £42, Carr. paid.

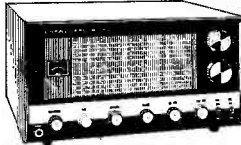
UNR-30. 4 BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Covering 550 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SSB reception. Built-in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240v. A.C., supplied brand new, guaranteed with instructions. £13/13/-, Carr. 7/6.



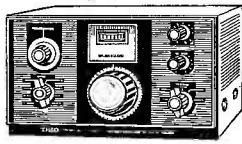
TRIO COMMUNICATION TYPE HEADPHONES. Normally £5/19/6, our price £3/15/- if purchased with receiver.

NEW LAFAYETTE SOLID STATE HA600 RECEIVER

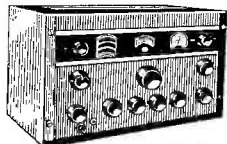


5 Band AM/CW/SSB amateur and short wave 50 Kc/s.-400 Kc/s. and 550 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. F.E.T. front end. 2 Mechanical filters. Huge Dial. Product detector. Variable BFO. Noise limiter. S Meter. 24 1/2" Band-spread. 230v. A.C./12v. D.C. Neg. earth operation. RF gain control. Size: 15" x 9 1/2" x 8 1/2". Wt. 18 lbs. Exceptional value, £45, Carr. 10/-.

TRIO JR-500SE AMATEUR RECEIVER



7 separate ranges between 3-5 and 29-7 Mc/s. 7 valves, 2 transistors and 5 diodes plus 8 crystals: output 8 and 500 ohm and 5000 ohm phone jack. Crystal controlled oscillator. Variable BFO. WFO. AVC. ANL. S meter. SSB-CW Stand-by switch. special double gear dial drive socket for connection to a transmitter. 115/250v. A.C. Mains. Size 7 x 13 x 10in. with instruction manual and service data, £65, Carriage paid. Package deal: JR500SE with SP5D speaker and HS4 headphones, £69/10/-.



RCA COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS AR88

Latest release by ministry BRAND NEW in original cases. 110-250v. A.C. operation. Frequency in 6 Bands. 535 Kc/s.-32 Mc/s. continuous output impedance 2.5-600 ohms. Incorporating crystal filter, noise limiter, variable BFO, variable selectivity, etc. Price: £65, Carr. £2.

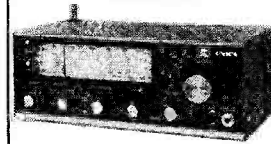
CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

First grade quality, Moving Coil panel meters, available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows. Type MR. 3BP. 1 21/32in. square fronts.

1-0-1mA	27/6	150mA	27/6	750v DC	27/6
2mA	27/6	200mA	27/6	15v AC	27/6
5mA	27/6	300mA	27/6	50v AC	27/6
10mA	27/6	500mA	27/6	150v AC	27/6
750mA	27/6	3v DC	27/6	300v AC	27/6
1 amp	27/6	10v DC	27/6	500v AC	27/6
2 amp	27/6	20v DC	27/6	S meter 1mA	
50μA	40/-	200μA	35/-	2 amp	27/6
50.0-50μA	37/6	500μA	40/-	5 amp	27/6
100μA	37/6	500.0-500μA	20mA	27/6	150v DC
100.0-100μA	35/-	27/6	50mA	27/6	300v DC
		27/6	100mA	27/6	500v DC

FULL RANGE OF OTHER SIZES IN STOCK. SEND S.A.E. FOR LEAFLET.

JUST ARRIVED!! UR-1A SOLID STATE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER



4 bands covering 550 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. continuous. Special features are use of FET transistors, S Meter, built-in speaker and telescopic aerial, variable BFO for SSB reception, noise limiter, bandspread control, sensitivity control. Output for low impedance headphones. Operation 220-240v. A.C. or 12v. D.C. Size 12 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 7". Excellent value. Only £24, Carr. 7/6.

CLASS D WAVEMETERS

A crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 1.7-8 Mc/s. Operation on 6 volts D.C. Ideal for amateur use. Available in good used condition £5/19/6, Carr. 7/6, or brand new with accessories £7/19/6, Carr. 7/6.

CLASS D WAVEMETERS No. 2

Crystal controlled 1.2-19 Mc/s. Mains or 12v. D.C. operation. Complete with calibration charts. Excellent condition, £12/10/-, Carr. 30/-.

TE15 TRANSISTORISED GRID DIP METERS

Six ranges. 440 Kc/s.-280 Mc/s. Operates on 9v. battery. Full instructions. £12/10/-, P.P. 3/6.



HANSEN SWR-3 BRIDGE
Impedance 52 ohms. Also operates as field strength indicator. Complete with telescopic aerial, 69/6 each. P.P. 3/6. PL259 plugs to suit 7/6 each.

CODAR EQUIPMENT

CR.70 Receiver ...	£ 22	s. 10	0
CR.45 Receiver ...	13	10	6
CR.45 Kit from ...	10	10	0
PR.30 Preselector ...	6	10	0
PR.30X (Built in P.S.U.)	8	10	0
RO.10 Q Multiplier	7	5	0
RO.10X (Built in P.S.U.)	8	17	6
CC.40 Control Unit	6	15	0
AT.5 Transmitter	16	19	6
T.28 Receiver	16	10	0
12/18 Mobile P.S.U.	11	10	0
12/RX Control Unit	2	10	0
AT5 Mains P.S.U.	9	0	0
Mini Clipper Kit	2	15	0

G. W. SMITH & Co. (Radio) Ltd.

3, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 01-437 8204
34, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 01-437 9155
311, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.1 01-262 0387

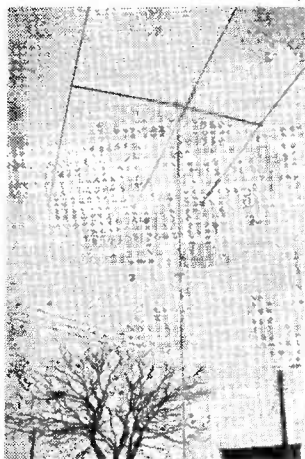
All Mail Orders to 147 Church Street, London, W.2 Tel.: 01-262 6562

Open 9-6 Mon-Sat. (half day Thurs. at Edgware Road)

WESTERN ELECTRONICS

"TOWERS ABOVE ALL ELSE"

★ Your 'one stop' single source for masts, towers, rotators and antennas



TELOMASTS

These are galvanized steel masts which telescope down to 10'. They can be extended up to 30', 40' or 50' with antennas up to TA33 jnr. size. Can be erected single handed and rotated from ground level.

	Prices (Carriage paid)	
	Mast only	Mast and Rigging Kit
30' ...	£12	£18
40' ...	£14	£23
50' ...	£17	£29

TELETOWERS

The finest value in guyed, galvanized steel towers which telescope down to 25'. Price (carr. paid), 42', £69; 57', £91; 79', £109; 101', £143.

30' HAMTOWER

A self-supporting steel galvanized tower for HF band rotary antennas. Comes in easily erected 10' sections. Price (carr. paid) £42 10s.

TELOMAST with TA33 Jnr.

ANTENNAS : Hy-Gain, Mosley, J-Beam.

ROTATORS : Hy-Gain and CDR.

PACKAGE DEALS on MAST/TOWERS + Rotator + antenna.

CATALOGUE (1/3 in stamps) from G3NMMH at :

24 Hook Street, Hook, Swindon, Wilts.

Tel. Wootton Bassett 2792

VERSATOWERS

Self-supporting telescopic tilt-over galvanized towers for 20', 40', 60' or 85' at £92, £121, £146 or £275. 120' guyed at £380.

TELECOMMS G3SED

AMATEUR—MARINE—MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS

COMPONENTS SALES AND SERVICE

TRANSCEIVERS. 62 set. 1-6 to 4 Mc/s., 4 to 10 Mc/s., in two ranges. Crystal or VFO controlled transmitter, complete with modulator for phone operation. Provision for remote control. 12-volt operation, but easily modified for mains use. Receiver incorporates BFO for Morse or SSB reception. Each set is supplied with a circuit diagram. Just the job for mobile or portable operation and a bargain at £12 10s. plus 20s. post/packing.

SOUTHERN STOCKISTS OF QLE ARRAYS

We are pleased to present these high quality, low cost aerials at the following prices :-

4 metre, 3 element ...	£3 0 0
4 metre, 4 element ...	£4 0 0
2 metre, 3 element ...	£2 5 0
2 metre, 4 element ...	£2 10 0
2 metre, 5 element ...	£2 14 0
2 metre, 6 element ...	£2 14 0
70 cm., 9 element ...	£2 10 0

WE ARE TRIO AGENTS FOR THE SOUTH COAST

TRIO 9R59 DS. General coverage receiver ... £42 10 0
TRIO JR500. Superb ham band only receiver ... £69 10 0
TRIO JR310. A quality SSB receiver ... £77 10 0
SP-5D. Speaker for above receivers ... £4 7 6
TRIO HS4. Headphones, low impedance ... £5 19 6
TRIO TSS10 and A.C. p.s.u. This must be the best SSB transceiver on the market for the price, now only ... £180 0 0
 Test drive any of these items at your leisure in the friendly atmosphere of our shop.

PART EXCHANGES AND HP AVAILABLE ON THE ABOVE GEAR

CT54 VALVE VOLTMETERS. Complete with A.C. power pack. Measures A.C. volts from 20 c/s. to 200 mc/s. Resistance to 10M ohm, etc. ... £7 10 0 plus 15s. post.
CT82 NOISE GENERATORS. For comparative measurements of noise factors on receivers, converters, VHF gear, etc. This is the last few of these very popular units—so hurry before they all go!!
 £3 10 0 plus 15s. post.

ALSO half a dozen or so of the above, with broken meter glasses, otherwise perfect ... £1 17 6 plus 15s. post.
MORSE KEYS with jack plug and cover ... 6s., post 2s.
THOUSANDS OF CUT PRICE COMPONENTS—RESISTORS from 5s. per 100, etc., etc.

SEND FOR THE LATEST NOVEMBER PRICE LISTS

WANTED : ALL TYPES OF EQUIPMENT FOR CASH !!

Terms : Cash with order. Tel.: Portsmouth 60036 (STD 0705)

73's From 73 TWYFORD AVENUE, STAMSHAW, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.

TRANSISTOR TUNING CONDENSERS.

Direct Drive type. 6pf, 2/-, 125+125pf., 3/-, 250+250pf., 3/-, 170+120pf., 3/6, 500+500pf., 5/- with Slow Motion Drive. Sub-miniature 3 gang 15+15+20pf, 5/-, 380+180pf., 3/6. 325+375+20+20pf., 3/6.

CG 62 Equivalent to OA 81, 1/- ea., 8/- doz., 40/- 100. CG 92 Gold Bonded Diodes Branded and packed in Boxes of 200, 25/- per box.

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS. MPF 102, 8/6. MPF 105, 8/6.

2N 3819, 7/6. 2N 5245 (TIS88), 9/-.

M.O.S. P. Channel General Purpose, type, 2/6 each, 20/- doz.

Double M.O.S. F.E.T., 3/6.

Two pairs of M.O.S. F.E.T.'s, 4/-.

Six F.E.T.'s in a row common source connected, 5/-.

3 pairs of M.O.S. F.E.T.'s, 6/-.

50 Assorted P Channel M.O.S. F.E.T.'s, 22/6.

V.H.F. Varactor Diodes 80pf at 4 volt, 57pf at 8 volt, 18pf at 80 volt, Q120 at 100 Mc/s. Price 15/- each.

Unmarked, Untested, IN 4000 series of PLASTIC SILICON 1 amp DIODES, 4/- doz. 25 for 6/6.

MDS 39 600 Mc/s. PNP M.A.D.T. Transistor, 2/6 each, 20/- doz.

1 watt AUDIO AMPLIFIER. T.O.S. Can, 7/6.

Mullard I.F. Module 10.7 Mc/s. Plus 470 Kc/s. type LP 1165. Brand new at 20/- with details.

Solder-in Feed Thro's. All 500 v.w. 2pf, 10pf, 15pf, 18pf, 22pf, 30pf, 1000pf all 3/- doz.

Texas Silicon NPN 300 Mc/s. Transistors, type 2S 512, 2/- ea., 18/- doz.

Transistor 2N 2102 60 Mc/s. 5 watt 1 amp NPN Transistor, 4/- ea. 3 for 10/-.

Unmarked Good 2N 706 Transistors, 1/- each, 8/- doz., 50/- per 100.

1000 P.I.V. 750mA Silicon Diodes, 3/- each, 30/- doz.

Leadless Disc Ceramics 200pf, 220pf, 500v.w. at 3/- doz.

Single Ceramic Stand-off, 3/6 doz.

Unmarked Sprague 2N 3321 M.A.D.T. PNP VHF Transistors. 600 Mc/s., 1/6 each. 7 for 6/-, 12 for 9/-, 100 for 50/-.

400 P.I.V. 5 amp Thyristors. Press fit, 4/6.

400 P.I.V. 5 amp Thyristors. Stud mounting, 8/6.

400 P.I.V. 5 amp Triacs. Press fit, 6/6.

400 P.I.V. 10 amp Triacs. Stud mounting, 17/6.

400 P.I.V. 10 amp Triacs. Mounted on heat sink, 17/6.

J. BIRKETT

Radio Component Suppliers,
 25 THE STRAIT, LINCOLN
 Telephone 20767

MICROWAVE MODULES LTD.

MOSFET CONVERTERS for 50, 70 and 144 MHz bands

This professionally engineered converter employs dual gate MOSFETS in R.F. Amplifier and Mixer giving good noise figure and cross modulation characteristics.

1.F's 4-6, 14-16, 28-30 MHz and others available on order.

Supply 9-15 volts positive or negative earth.

Matt black diecast case.

PRICE (including postage) : £15 10 0

144 MHz 10 Watt TRANSMITTER—ATK-1 (In August 70 SWM)

10 watts R.F. output, using 6, 8 or 12 MHz crystals (not provided).

PRICE : Kit (Excluding valves) £7 15 0

Fully assembled and tested £10 0 0

TERMS : Cash with order.

MICROWAVE MODULES LTD.

4 NEWLING WAY, WORTHING, SUSSEX
 Telephone : 0903 64301

LOWE ELECTRONICS

WELLINGTON STREET, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE

Matlock 2817 (2430 after 6 p.m.) BILL G3UBO

AGENTS

(EVENINGS AND WEEK-ENDS ONLY)

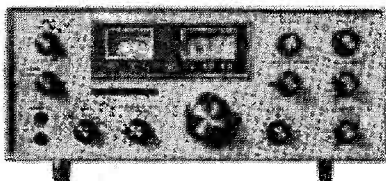
John G3JYG

16 Harvard Crescent, Ringmer, Lewis, Sussex.
Ringmer 8071

Sim GM3SAN

19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow.
041-771 0364

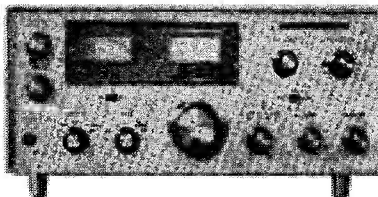
FT500



500W PEP

VOX, PTT, MOX. 100 and 25 kHz marker RIT, Metered ALC. All the usual optional extras fitted as standard, £250. With extra 6 xtal CW filter, £270

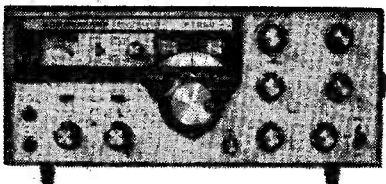
FR500



Top band to 2m.

The no compromise AM, FM, SSB and CW receiver for the man who wants the best. £160

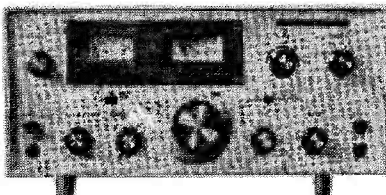
FT250



240W PEP

VOX, PTT, MOX. 100 kHz marker. RIT Metered ALC. Again, usual extras are standard, £160, p.s.u., £45

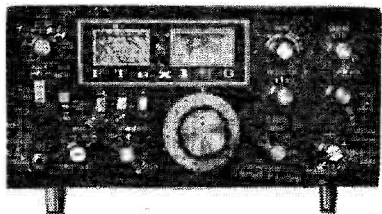
FL500



240W PEP

Companion to the FR-500 for transceive or split frequency. Matching it in quality and performance. £145

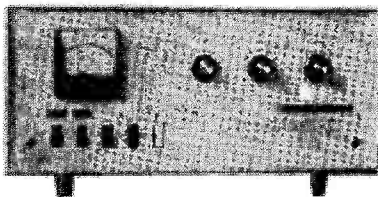
FT150



120W PEP

All-transistor except driver and PA. Both AC and DC power supplies built-in. Specially designed for mobile. VOX, PTT MOX, 100 kHz marker, RIT, £215

FL2000



To complete the station, there is the FL-2000 linear. 1200W PEP input. Comfortable legal limit output. Built-in SWR meter, etc., £110

Hear them — any band, any part of the world, any time

Try them — at Matlock, or any of the Agents

SCA 63982 **DERWENT RADIO** SCA 65996
SHOWROOM, 5 COLUMBUS RAVINE, SCARBOROUGH

KW Atlanta and AC p.s.u. £198	EC10 mains psu ... £7
KW Atlanta VFO £32	Eddystone Edometer ... £27
KW Atlanta VFO £7 10	Eddystone 898 dial ... £7 5
KW 2000B with AC p.s.u. £220	Eddystone plinth spkr. ... £4 10
KW 2000B DC p.s.u. ... £44	Eddystone cabinet spkr. ... £3 14
KW Q multiplier ... £8 10	Diecast boxes 8"/, 9/4, 13"/, 21"/
KW E-Z match ... £13 10	Codar AT-5 tx ... £17
KW s.w.r. bridge ... £8 10	Codar T-28 rx ... £16
KW p.p. meter ... £16 10	Codar 250/5 mains psu ... £8 10
KW 3-way AE switch ... £3 13	Codar 12/MS mobile psu £11 10
KW Balun ... £1 15	Codar 12/RC ... £2 10
KW low pass filter ... £4 14	Codar PR 30 ... £6 10
KW dummy load ... £5 10	Codar PR 30X ... £8 10
Wightraps, pair ... £2 10	Codar CR70A ... £22
Hallcrafters SX 122A ... £195	Lafayette HA600 ... £45
Hallcrafters SX 133 ... £145	Lafayette HA800 ... £57
Juliette AM/FM/Aircraft £39	Channelmaster rotator ... £19
Trio 9R59DS. New model £42	Thrust bearing ... £3 19
Trio 9R500Se ... £65	Ballbearing guy ring ... £1 19
Trio JR310 ... £77	Joystick standard ... £5 10
Trio TS510 transceiver ... £180	Joystick de-luxe ... £6 10
Trio SP5D speaker ... £24	Joystick SM tuner ... £4 10
Trio HS 4 Headset ... £5 10	Joystick 3A tuner ... £4 10
G Whip 160/80 ... £9	Joystick 4RF tuner ... £7 2
G Whip Tri bander ... £9	Jackson 4103 dial ... £24
G Whip Multimobile ... £15 10	Jackson 25 pfd variable ... £4/6
G Whip base mount ... £1 10	Eagle RF45 tuning meter ... £40
Garex 2m converter. 12v. IF 28/30 MHz. £10 7	HCBU xtal meter ... £80
Garex QOV03-20 tx £14 10	TTC s.w.r. bridge ... £7 4
Garex QOV03-20 kit £12	Amphenol PL 259 ptf. £6
Garex popular psu kit £4 5	Amphenol SO 239 £5
Garex xtal checker £3 15	Amphenol reducers £1
Unica UR-1A rx £24	RCA 61M6A £30
Halsion mobile whip £6 10	RCA 61Q6 £40
Halsion extra coils £3 10	RCA 6HF5 £45
Antex 15w. solder iron £2	RCA 6146B £52
Antex soldering kit £49	RCA 6GK6 £16
PTT xtal mic. £32	RCA MOSFET 3N140 £17
Xtal mics. from £24	RCA MOSFET 3N141 £17
2 way intercom £55	6146 £30
Medco i.p. filter 50/BL £4 10	OC 28 £7
Medco h.p. filter £27/6	50 misc. xtals £30
Padded headsets low Z £55	50 misc. transistors £5/6
250 ohm carbon pot. £9	50 misc. diodes £2/6
RSGB Handbook £67	HCBU xtal sockets £17
RSGB Logbook £9	Render knobs. Set of 4 £6
RSGB Callbook £9	Guide to Broadcast stns. £6
All RSGB Publications in stock.	"J" Beam 2m. halo £22
Xtals 38.666 MHz £28/-	Shure 201 £5 10
Eddystone EA17 £195	Copperclad board £1/-
Eddystone EC10 II £74	DA-1 Electronic keyer £18 10

Wanted : We are always pleased to hear about your trade-in equipment and are looking for good condition KW, Eddystone, and TW items in particular. We can offer cash, radio equipment or new photographic equipment in part exchange.

US A RING
H.P. on any items over £35 in value. One third deposit and up to two years to pay. Payments may be by Post Office Giro. You may also place your orders by Giro. Our account number 64 041 0006.

Second-hand equipment in stock

KW Viceroy IV ... £95	Inoue IC70R ... £70
Hallcrafters cal unit ... £5	Hallcrafters SX 111 ... £70
Heath DX40 ... £20	Drake SW4A ... £150
Bootmount rangers ... £5	Trio JR500Se ... £55
Eddystone EA 12 ... £140	Hallcrafters SX 110 ... £60
Minimitter Mercury ... £30	Collins filter ... £25
Trio VFO for TS 500 ... £20	Codar T28 ... £12
Trio 9R59De ... £35	"J" Beam 10M yagi ... £24
KW Vespa II with AC p.s.u. £105	Newton NC 190 ... £45
Codar AT 5 ... £23	Sommerkamp FR100B £80
Eddystone 840 ... £30	Sommerkamp FL200B £90
Pye base receiver low £5	Tiger 100 ... £35
RCA panadaptor ... £25	KW 2000A and p.s.u. £175
KW 77 ... £65	Eddystone 840A ... £35
KW 2000B DC p.s.u. neg. £30	Hallcrafters S214 ... £35
Heath DX40 and vfo ... £25	Codar AT-5 ... £14

Please add extra for carriage. S.A.E. for lists
28 Hillcrest Avenue, Scarborough, Yorks.

G3LRB **STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.** G3MGN

KW202 Receiver ... £125	Trio SP5D Speakers ... £47.6
KW204. Transmitter ... £135	Lafayette HA600 ... £45
KW205. Matching Unit ... £25	Lafayette HA800 ... £57.10
KW200B. Transceiver ... £220	Eddystone EA12 ... £205
KW1000. Linear ... £135	Eddystone 940 ... £159
KW E-Z Match ... £13.10	Eddystone EC10 Mk. II £74.10
KW Balun ... £1.15	Eddystone EB35 ... £89.12.3
KW Antenna switch ... £3.10	Eddystone Speaker ... £3.14
KW Low Pass Filters ... £5.9	Eddystone 698 Dial £7.5
Trio TS510. Transceiver ... £180	Sommerkamp FTDX250 £205
Trio JR500. Receiver ... £69.10	Sommerkamp FTDX500 £250
Trio JR310 Receiver ... £77.10	Sommerkamp FR500 £160
Trio 9R59DS. Receiver £42.10	Sommerkamp FL500 £145
Trio H54 Headphones... £5.19.6	

Superior performance mobiling with the G-WHIP range of antennae. Lightweight design. Helical wound. "Ranger 160m." £7.10. 160/80m, duo-bander, £9. Tribander 10-15-20m., £9.9. Base mounts, £1.95 Full details sent on request. New Multimobile self-selecting 5 band without coil changing. Luxury mobiling.

Hy-Gain Antenna Range	PL259 Cable Reducers ... 2.0
12AVQ 10-15-20m. ... £16.10	PL259 Sockets ... 6.0
14AVQ 10-15-20-40m. £19.10	TECH 15 G.D.O. ... £12.10
18AVQ 10 through 80m. ... £35.10	
Second-hand Equipment	
Beams :	Trio JR500 ... £50
TH3MK Tribander ... £69.10	Trio 9R59DE ... £35
TH2MK Tribander ... £48	HA500 ... £35
TH3Jnr. Tribander ... £48	KW500 Linear ... £50
Hansen 50 ohm SWR Bridges ... £4	EC10 24v. supply £4
Hansen FS Meters ... £2.15	AT5 + p.s.u. ... £20
TTC RF Meters, tunable £3.19.6	T28 Rx. ... £13
High Pass Filters ... £1.7.6	AT5 + Mobile p.s.u. ... £20
Semi-automatic Bug Keys £4.10	Trio JR310 ... £62
PL259 Plugs ... 6.0	SWAN 350 ... £170
	NCX3 ... £95
	FR500 Rx ... £115

Codar Equipment

ATS 160/80 Transmitter £17	2m. 6 element Beam ... £2.14.0
ATS A.C. p.s.u. ... £8.10	9 element 70 cm. ... £3.2.6
D.C. Mobile p.s.u. ... £11.10	3 element 4m. ... £3.10
PR30X Preselector ... £8.10	2m. 8 element Beams ... £3.2.6
T28 160/80m. Receiver ... £16.10	Garex. 2m. Mobile Tx. £42.10
RQ10 "Q" Multiplier ... £8.17	Garex. 2m. Converter. £11.18.6
2m Mosfet Converters ... £12.10	Antenna Rotators :
2001 2m Tx A.C. p.s.u. ... £42.10	All RSGB Publications Stocked.
2m. 5 element Beams ... £2.10	50 ohm Dummy Load ... £5.15

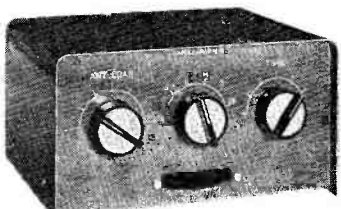
Complete range of Eddystone and Datum diecast bases now in stock. "Stella" cabinets, chassis, panels. Full details for S.A.E.

300 ohm twin feeder, yd. 8d.	Low Pass Filters ... £5.9
75 ohm twin feeder, yd. 8d.	Leson PTT. Mics. ... £7.19.6
Dipole "T" pieces ... 2.6	24-hour Digital Clocks
50 ohm co-axial cable, yd. 2.3	£14 and £21
Solder Irons from ... 19.6	2-way Intercom ... £2.15
Joystick De Luxe ... £6.11	TTC 3005 2 meter SWR Bridges ... £7.5
Joystick Tuner ... £4.4	Sansei SWR Bridges ... £4.10
Jackson SM dial ... £1.5.6	

H.P. and Credit terms arranged on all orders over £35. Part exchange welcome. Carriage/postage extra all items. S.A.E. enquiries please.

70 Priory Road, Anfield, Liverpool 4
Tel. 051-263 7829. Half-day Wednesday.
No parking problems.
We are approximately 1/2 mile from the Liverpool and Everton Football grounds.

HAMGEAR ELECTRONICS



1.8-32 mc/s. pre-selector with built-in Pi Tank antenna coupler, mains powered at £7 16s.

F.E.T. top band converter I.F. at 7.0 mc/s, built-in Pi Tank antenna coupler, £10 10s.

1 mc/s crystal calibrator with 800 c/s. modulation, £5 10s. 0d.

Send for full details

29 CARLYLE ROAD, NORWICH

YUKAN SELF-SPRAY SO PROFESSIONAL THE YUKAN AEROSOL WAY-

Get these air drying GREY HAMMER NOW! OR BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE) finishes

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality, durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 15/11 at our counter or 16/11, carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs. self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.

SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11, carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.

Please enclose cheque or crossed P.O. for total amount direct to:

DEPT. P/6 YUKAN, 307a, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

We supply many Government Departments, Municipal Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial Organisations - We can supply you, too.

Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday afternoons.

Closed ALL DECEMBER for annual holidays

INDEX TO
ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Amateur Electronics (G3FIK)	516
Belding & Bennett (Radar)	574
J. Birkett	520
City of Birmingham Police	569
Derwent Radio	522
Echelford Communications	576
Eddystone Agents	524
Eley Electronics	571
Emsac <i>inside back cover</i>	
G. R. Grigg	524
G.W.M. Radio	574
Hamgear Electronics	522
Heath (Gloucester) Ltd.	513
Home Radio, Ltd.	514
Imhofs	573
K.W. Electronics <i>inside front cover</i>	
Lowe Electronics	518, 521
J. F. MacMahon	524
Microwave Modules, Ltd.	520
Minitenna	572
B. H. Morris (Radio) Ltd.	
<i>front cover</i>	
Mosley	514
Newbery, Graham	576
N.W. Electrics	518
Partridge Electronics	576
Partridge (G3PRR)	571
Peter Seymour	568
Quayslade Electronics	571
Radio Shack	515
R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd.	516
Scotland Yard (Radio Tech.)	570
Senator Crystals	571
Small Advertisements	567-574
Smith, G. W. (Radio)	519
Solid State Modules	572
Spacemark, Ltd.	572
SSB Products	574
Stephens-James, Ltd.	522
H. N. Storey	574
S.W.M. Publications <i>inside back</i>	
<i>cover, back cover,</i>	568, 569,
573, 575	
Taurus Electrical Services	570
Telecomms (G3SED)	520
The Amateur Radio Shop	569
Trio Electronics	517
J. & A. Tweedy, Ltd.	576
Western Electronics	520
Wolar (P. Wolfendale)	574
Yukan	522

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)

Vol. XXVIII

NOVEMBER, 1970

No. 325

CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial—SWL	525
Using The Joystick, by E. H. Chaudri, C.Eng., F.I.E.R.E., G3DCS	526
Small Battery Transmitter, by F. G. Rayer, A.I.E.R.E., G3OGR	530
Better Sideband Reception, by J. S. Cushing, G3KHC	532
Two-Terminal Oscillator, by F. Johnson, ZL2AMG	535
Design of Pi-Tank Circuits, by J. E. Hodgkins, G3EJF	536
The Dual-Gate Transistor for UHF Applications	538
“SWL”—Listener Feature, by Justin Cooper	540
Communication and DX News, by E. P. Essery, G3KFE	545
VHF Bands, by A. H. Dormer, G3DAH	552
The New Old Boy	558
The Month with The Clubs—From Reports	560
Supplementary Identification List, MCC	561
The Other Man's Station—ZL1AH	565
New QTH's	566

Managing Editor: AUSTIN FORSYTH, O.B.E. (G6FO/G3SWM)

Advertising: Maria Greenwood

Published at 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following.
Telephone: ABBey 5341/2
(STD 01-222-5341)

Annual Subscription: Home: 45s. (48s. 1st class) post paid
Overseas: 45s. (\$6.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, BUCKINGHAM, England

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets, with diagrams shown separately. Photographs should be clearly identified on the back. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.



"LISTEN TO THE WORLD WITH EDDYSTONE"

Your local Eddystone dealer is:

CHESHIRE

The Transistor Centre
(Wilmslow) Ltd
Green Lane
Wilmslow 24766

CORNWALL

S.S.B Products
(Norman Birkett G3EKX)
7 Little Castle Street
Truro
Feock 575

DERBYSHIRE

J. & A. Tweedy (Electronic
Supplies) Ltd
64 Lordsmill Street
Chesterfield
Chesterfield 4982

DEVON

Graham Newbery
(Reg Ward G2 BSW) Axminster
Axminster 3163

ESSEX

F. E. Smith
184 Moulsham Street
Chelmsford
Chelmsford 54594

Unique Radio Ltd
6 The Facade, High Road
Goodmayes, Ilford
01-590 8277

HAMPSHIRE

Southern Marine Radio
(Southampton) Ltd
Solent House, Town Quay
Town Quay 22721

Wireless Supplies Unlimited
264-266 Old Christchurch Road
Bournemouth
Bournemouth 24567

IRELAND

John F. MacMahon
10, Church Street, Enniskillen,
Co. Fermanagh, N. Ireland
Enniskillen 2955

ISLE OF WIGHT

Sherratt & Son
81-82-83 High Street, Newport
Newport 3358-9

KENT

G. T. & R. Wilson
12-14-16 Queen Street
Gravesend
Gravesend 63527/8

Percy Powell Radio Ltd
54 High Street
Tunbridge Wells
Tunbridge Wells 26534

LANCASHIRE

Stephens-James Ltd
70 Priory Road, Anfield
Liverpool L4 2RZ
051-263 7829

N.W. Electrics
52 Great Ancoats Street
Manchester M4 5AB
061-236 6276

Croftfilm Ltd
46 Friargate
Preston PR1-2AT
Preston 55244

LEICESTERSHIRE

A. K. Davey Ltd
New Street, Hinckley
Hinckley 2173 and 4288

LONDON

Imhofs (Retail) Ltd
112-116 New Oxford Street
W.C.1
01-636 7878

R. T. & I. Electronics Ltd
Ashville Old Hall
Ashville Road
Leytonstone, E.11
01-539 4986

Radio Shack Ltd
182 Broadhurst Gardens
London, N.W.6
01-624 7174

MIDDLESEX

Gurney's Radio Ltd
91 The Broadway, Southall
01-574 2115

NORFOLK

The Record Shop
157 King Street
Great Yarmouth

NORTHUMBERLAND

Aitken Bros. & Company
35 High Bridge
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 1EW
Newcastle upon Tyne 26729

SCOTLAND

L. Hardie
542 George Street
Aberdeen
Aberdeen 20113

SURREY

Home Radio (Components) Ltd
240 London Road
Mitcham CR4 3HD
648-8422

SUSSEX

Cosh and Hammond
29 Beach Road, Littlehampton
Littlehampton 4477 or 4478

WALES

Holt High Fidelity
Picton Arcade, Swansea
Swansea 53254

Holt High Fidelity
8 Portland Street, Swansea
Swansea 41032

WARWICKSHIRE

Chas. H. Young Ltd
170/172 Corporation Street
Birmingham 4
021-236 1635

YORKSHIRE

Philip Cann Ltd
Chapel Walk, Fargate
Sheffield S1 1GJ
Sheffield 29225/6

Short Wave (Hull)
24a Newland Avenue
Hull, HU5 3AF
Hull 408953

R. A. Coates
5 Bridge Street, Whitby
Whitby 2622

GI AMATEUR SUPPLIES, G13ZIA

MAIN IRISH STOCKISTS FOR—

KW, TRIO, EDDYSTONE, EAGLE, Etc.—ROTATORS, ANTENNAE.
USED: HEATHKIT DX40 and HG10 VFO, £41. HEATHKIT RX. HR10
(USARA), £35. HEATHKIT "TWOER" factory built (U.S.A.) and
117/230v. Auto-trans. as new, £25. SPHINX "PYRAMID" LINEAR
AMP., £30 o.n.o. Carriage extra.

J. F. MACMAHON

10 Church Street, Enniskillen, N.I. Telephone 2955 and 2469

2 METRE CONVERTERS

A.F.239 R.F. Stage. 2N5245 F.E.T. Mixer. Xtal controlled Multi-
plier Chain. Size: 4" x 3" x 1½". I.F.'s: 4-6, 18-20, 24-26, 28-30
Mc/s. £10 each. Post free.

G. R. GRIGG, G3PRX

72 ELMSTONE ROAD, RAINHAM, KENT

FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR AND AMATEUR RADIO

The SHORT-WAVE Magazine

E D I T O R I A L

SWL Ever since the beginning, new recruits to Amateur Radio have come mainly from the ranks of short wave listeners — even though the current regulations make possible the obtaining of a transmitting licence by suitably qualified candidates who may never have listened on the amateur bands at all.

Recruits from the ranks of our SWL's are in quite a different category. They achieve transmitter status after years of listening on the amateur bands; they are steeped in the traditions of Amateur Radio; they understand its language; and they regard themselves as privileged in belonging to its ranks.

There can be no question that among the best amateurs are those who have served a long apprenticeship as SWL's. There can be few who, holding call signs that mean anything today, did not cut their teeth as SWL's. They were introduced to Amateur Radio either by the chance hearing of some local amateur (usually on 160 metres) on a home-built receiver or, in later years, by listening round on the bands marked "amateur" on the short-wave ranges of the family BC receiver. Whatever their introduction, they found that progress in the art and science of Amateur Radio depended largely upon their own efforts.

It is this self-dependence that makes the majority of radio amateurs the unique body they are—able to think for themselves, individualistic and self-reliant, but without being absorbed in Amateur Radio to the exclusion of all other interests.

The SWL's of the present generation are exactly the same sort of people as those who, looking for advice and guidance 25 or 40 years ago, are the leading lights in the world of Amateur Radio as it is today.

If an SWL—young or old, shy or self-confident, professional or with only an amateur interest in radio—approaches you for advice, it is not only your duty, but also your privilege, to do all you can to help and encourage him and maintain his enthusiasm.

Austin Foster,
G6FO.

WORLD-WIDE COMMUNICATION

USING THE JOYSTICK

AS AN ALL-BAND DX AERIAL—
SOME RESULTS CAREFULLY
EVALUATED

E. H. CHAUDRI, C.Eng., F.I.E.R.E. (G3DCS)

Ever since the Partridge "Joystick" appeared in the amateur firmament—nearly ten years ago now, during which large numbers have been sold—it has been the subject of bitter, if not violent, controversy. There are those who maintain that the Joystick is no more than an elevated lump of inductance somehow brought to resonance—that

a plain piece of wire of the same length could be made to do just as well—that of course it is the "feeder" that does the radiating, and the longer the feeder the better the results—that an old bedstead resonated through an ATU could be made to work equally well—and so on, and so on. But the fact remains that numerous AT-station operators using the Joystick with its appropriate tuner unit report remarkable results, and are prepared to swear by what they can do with it. The very first "Report on the Joystick" was carried in SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE in our issue for February 1963. Here is the latest report—a careful evaluation of its capabilities—which once again will be of interest to a great many readers.—Editor.

HAVING eventually attained those pleasant circumstances which enable one no longer to have to construct one's own equipment from sheer financial necessity, the author has for some time been able to divert his attentions in greater detail than heretofore to the subject of antenna systems. The aerial at G3DCS had for many years been a general-purpose wire approximately a half-wave on 80m., resonated ultimately by a home-built L-network. Recently, an FT-DX500 transceiver was purchased, which for the first time provided G3DCS with equipment running reasonably high power and which contained a receiver expressly designed for amateur working. The writer had some time previously gone in for a Joystick antenna and 4RF tuner, which had given very satisfactory results when used with a K.W. Vanguard transmitter, but which had not previously been considered very seriously as the main aerial.

General Considerations

Difficulty has always been experienced in working real DX from G3DCS and it had long been thought this was due to a not particularly favourable QTH and the fact that the LW antenna could only be run due North/South and so its "end-on" radiation would be unlikely to cover the major land masses. It was reasoned that the Joystick VFA, if vertically mounted, would radiate in all directions and this might facilitate working areas not achievable with the long wire, but possibly with inferior results in those directions in which the LW exhibited more gain.

Earlier experiments with the Joystick VFA had shown that whilst it might be possible to resonate the system on all bands, it was not so easy to match well into the transmitter with the short length of feeder with which it was supplied. Standing-wave ratios were measured with 8ft. of feeder (as supplied) and with 40ft. of feeder, the latter being sufficient to allow the Joystick to be mounted on a pole of reasonable height and at a convenient position relative to the operating room. The Joystick was put up on an 18ft. pole made from three 6ft. sections of plastic drain-pipe cemented together, suitably guyed with polypropylene cord. The Joystick was fixed vertically and fed from the bottom. The SWR's obtained are shown in Table A (p.527). It should be noted that the manufacturer's comments regarding the

insertion of SWR bridges into the system apply only to the single-wire feeder between the ATU and the Joystick and that it is perfectly in order to insert the bridge in the coaxial feeder between the transmitter and the ATU. Both 50 and 75 ohm coax gave acceptable results. Fig. 1 illustrates a practical set-up for using the aerial. (The existing 130ft. antenna was left untuned during all tests).

In order to ensure the best possible earthing, this was achieved in two ways. A convenient lead cold-water pipe was available in the shack and this was used. In addition, a length of bare copper wire was taken through a ventilator and buried about two inches below ground for a length of about 50 feet, near the bottom of the pole on which the Joystick was mounted. The 4RF tuner was modified by fitting an earth terminal to it so that the antenna system could be earthed directly at the tuner; both earths were connected to this point.

It is known that earthing is highly critical with the Joystick VFA system and the author once experienced an example of this when a semi-local station using this antenna tuned up without connecting the earth; the signal dropped from a normal S9+ to about S5.

Aerial Drive

Both the K.W. Vanguard and the FT-DX500 have *pi*-output systems and it was found that the additional *pi* circuitry of the Joymatch 4RF tuner made tuning somewhat unwieldy. If the input capacitor of the tuner is set to minimum capacity the 4RF in effect operates as an L-network, all aerial Joymatch tuning being accomplished by the output capacitor of the tuner. The writer in fact incorporated a switch in series with the input capacitor so that it could be put out of circuit, to prevent the accidental possibility of changing this capacitance. Loading is accomplished by using the normal loading condenser in the transmitter.

Tuning Procedure

This was accomplished by setting the 4RF Joymatch band-switch to the position which gave the best received signals. The output capacitor was then rotated to peak the signals. A small amount of tone was injected into the transmitter and the PA resonated with the Tx load capacitor set in the unloaded position, *i.e.*, fully meshed. The SWR bridge was then switched to measure forward

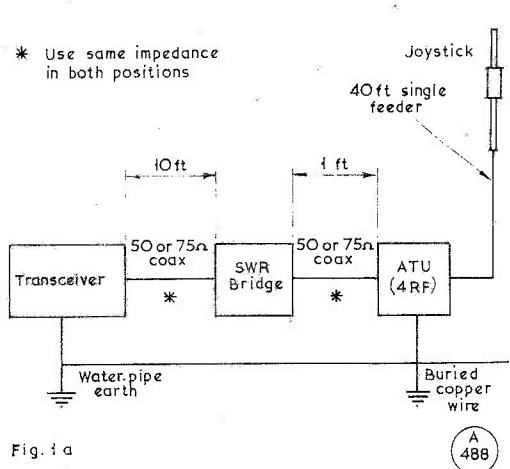


Fig. 1A. General layout arrangement — see text.

current and adjusted for full-scale deflection by means of its own control and by increasing Tx output as required. The bridge was then switched to measure reflected currents. The tuner output capacitor was now tuned for the lowest reflected current.

The selector switch was tried in positions on either side and the capacitor retuned until the best possible SWR was obtained, irrespective of the indicated waveband setting of the tuner.

Within the range of amateur bands 10 to 80 metres the SWR was better than 1.5 to 1. Accurate SWR measurements could not be made on Top Band owing to lack of power, but these approximated 2:1. The two HF positions of the 4RF tuner bandswitch are in fact common, and the tuner was modified by removing the strap and using the extra switch position gained to put in an additional tap at the HF end of the coil. It was hoped by so doing that the SWR on the 15-metre band could be improved, but in fact this was not so. It is possible that at some QTH's it may be advantageous and indeed it may help to use other blank switch positions for additional taps at the lower frequency end of the coil.

Results

Transmission tests were made over a period of 13 weeks in the early part of this year, at a time when DX conditions were probably average. Operation took place at week-ends only and, apart from Sunday morning ragchews, was confined to late afternoon and evening working up to shortly after midnight. No early morning or late night operating was done. Using the FT-DX500 on 10-80m., running 400w. p.e.p. on SSB, and a "Cornishman" for Top Band with a Trio 9R-59DE Rx, in about 160 operating hours during 42 days, 292 QSO's were obtained in 62 countries (excluding W/VE call zones as countries).

The break-down shows number of countries worked on SSB, 19, and on CW, 54. Taking Top Band, 29 U.K. contacts were made with signal levels around the S6/S7+ mark. The 36 QSO's on 80m. gave S8+. The 20-metre band produced 23 contacts, with W4 as best DX. On

15 metres, some 82 QSO's were obtained in 14 call areas, the best being W6, JA and PY, signal reports from these distances being S7-S9.

Received signal strengths varied from S9 for JA and PY, as best DX; S8 from KZ and ZM1; S7 from stations in AX, HS, LU, VP9 and YV; down to S4 from VP8 and ZE.

In terms of countries worked per band (DX and otherwise) 21 MHz have the best results, with 42 prefixes accounted for, the best being AX, CR, HS, HC, HP, HI, JA, W, YV, VP8 and ZM1.

For both transmission and reception, neither 7 MHz nor 28 MHz were much used, or tried.

On June 20 1970, the 18-foot high antenna was removed and replaced on a Joymast which elevates the Joystick to 25 feet to the bottom, i.e., 32 feet total height. This time the Joystick was fed from the top, as per manufacturer's instructions (see Fig. 1B, p.528).

The old 132ft. aerial was removed altogether. Up to that time 44 different countries had been worked. Since then 37 countries have been raised and Top Band results have been noticeably improved. There have been no signs that the LW antenna in any way affected results provided it was rendered non-resonant, but tuning it definitely caused a large fall in transmitted signal strength. (The LW was often compared with Joystick when in QSO with other stations).

On the lower frequencies the LW sometimes gave an improvement of one or two S-points, in particular on Top Band, but conversely on the DX bands it was

TABLE A

The following is a table of SWR's and the measured impedance at the input socket of the Joymatch 4RF tuner. The impedance bridge used was to a simple circuit. It is not expected that quoted figures are absolutely accurate but they should be near enough to provide very useful data.

It is interesting that those bands which show poor SWR's exhibit a particularly low impedance at the tuner input socket and so are not likely to match either 50 or 75 ohm feeders.

Joystick Antenna with 4RF Tuner

BAND MHz	JOYSTICK - 40ft. FEEDER		JOYSTICK + 8ft. FEEDER (As supplied)	
	SWR	Impedance at input to ATU, ohms	SWR	Impedance at input to ATU, ohms
1.8	Think	40	Worse than	20
	less than		2.0	
	2.0			
3.5	1.0	100	3.0	30
7.0	1.0	75	2.0	30
14	1.2	80	1.1	50
21	1.1	75	1.4	75
28	1.1	30	1.1	30

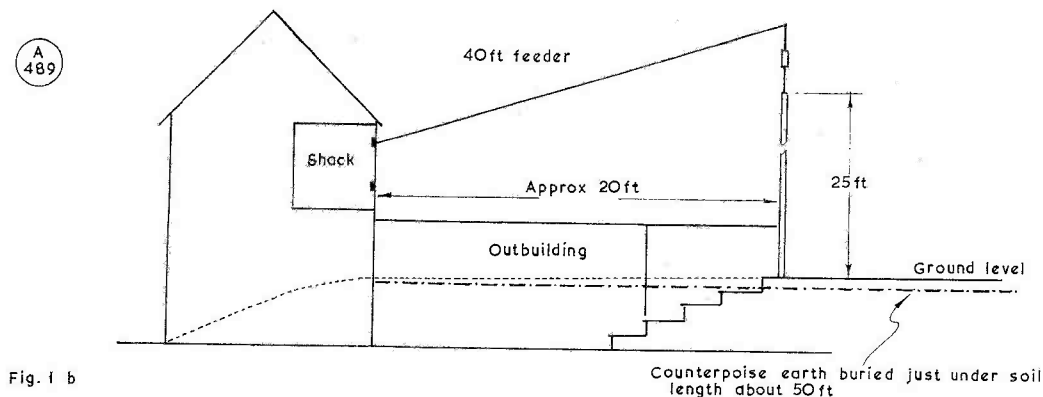


Fig. 1 b

Fig. 1B. Joystick aerial configuration discussed in text.

frequently not possible to raise stations until the Joystick was used, which only goes to prove you can't have everything.

The G3DCS₂ Beam

The fact that the Joystick is a compact antenna system gave the writer the idea that a number of elements could be used to form the basis of a fixed beam system. Whilst unlikely to compete with multi-element Yagis, sufficient gain might be achieved by erecting an "add-on Joystick" to the system to make it a reasonable proposition if the erection of a conventional beam is not "on" from the point of view of space or expense. Furthermore, it might be feasible to produce a low frequency beam.

It appeared to the writer that if two elements could be erected and fed in phase one had the basis for a two-element broadside/in-phase array. This might even be swingable electrically by suitable phasing. The most suitable spacing between elements might be about 0.7 wavelength but spacing between 0.3 w/l and one w/l might give a gain of up to 3 dB—which is worth having. A system should be possible where two Joysticks could be operated in phase with some overall gain on three amateur bands, say, 80-40-20m., 40-20-15m. or 20-15-10 metres.

The author has tried a quick hook up on the 15-metre band with such an arrangement, using the layout in Fig. 2. Two U.S. stations reported a fall in signal when one Joystick was disconnected and the system retuned, indicating there was some gain. Unfortunately, it has not been yet possible to devote serious attention to this system but the writer offers it as an idea for experiment. Very good signal reports were obtained during the short time the system was used but the author was unable to get both aeriels properly erected at a good height and clear of the house owing to lack of time.

The Joystick VFA is a compact all-band antenna system likely to give good all round results in the 10-160m. amateur bands. It will certainly give a good account of itself on all bands especially at QTH's where it is not practicable to erect long-wire systems for the LF bands. The performance on the HF bands is excellent

and many DX stations have assumed the writer was using a beam. There is no doubt that the feeder contributes to the performance of the system, but does this really matter? A 40-foot single-wire feeder together with a good earth should give good SWR's on all bands. More reliance should be placed on obtaining good SWR's than on the F/S meter incorporated in some tuners. Height is an important factor, particularly on the low frequencies. The aerial can be used indoors quite effectively on the DX bands. On 15 metres it is possible to use a Joystick with a 7ft. single-wire feed without an ATU, as it presents an impedance of approximately 50 ohms. The writer's first contact under these conditions was OA4KF (Lima) who gave R5-S6 and reported signals as one of the strongest from Europe. (At the time, the Joystick was in the shack leaning against the work-bench). The use of metal poles and mounting supports is to be deprecated.

It might be feasible to produce a beam system using

TABLE B
Joystick impedance measured between Feeder and ground (untuned) for various Feeder lengths

BAND	ANT. IN SHACK 7ft. FEEDER (As supplied)	ANT. ON 25ft. POLE, 40ft. FEEDER
	ohms	ohms
1.8	> 500	> 500
3.5	470	170
7.0	> 500	200
14	450	400
21	50*	470
28	30	30

* This impedance was confirmed as it was found possible to load Tx direct without ATU.

more than one Joystick. The addition of extra taps in the ATU could assist in obtaining better SWR's. Tuning procedure is simplified if the ATU is used as an L-network. It does not matter whether the antenna is fed from above or below. It is unlikely that the good results obtained at the writer's station are mainly attributable to the use of an expensive transceiver. Care has been taken to ensure this by checking that the DX could also be heard very well on a Trio 9R-59DE, a very reasonably priced receiver.

There is no technical reason why 7 MHz has not been used. It is a band not well favoured by the author but since the test period the writer has tried 40 metres on three occasions on CW. Five QSO's were obtained—one OK, two W's and two PY's. It would appear on this basis that DX results on this band would be quite acceptable!

Provided they are de-resonated there has not been evidence that adjacent antennae reduce or enhance the performance of the Joystick.

There is no reason why the Joystick should not be used with home-built ATU's provided correct matching is obtained. The cost of the system compares very favourably with any other multiband system.

The author acknowledges suggestions and assistance given by G3SGJ in these experiments outlined in this article.

Editorial Note: Since this material was prepared, G3DCS reports that his score of countries worked with the Joystick has been increased to 92.

POINT ABOUT JY1

The unfortunate and hard-pressed King Hussein of Jordan has attracted a good deal of publicity by reason of his radio amateur activities—of course, under such excruciating headlines as "Ham Hussein," "King talks to Hams," "Hussein bends the Ham Rules," "Hams help Hussein," and such like and so forth. The callsign he uses is JY1—but this is a prefix without a suffix, and as such is irregular under I.T.U. regulations, which lay it down specifically that the structure of an amateur callsign shall be the prefix to indicate nationality, followed by a numeral and a suffix to identify the individual AT-station. Hence, a callsign like JY1KH would not only be correct but also, one suggests, much more appropriate. It is a small point in relation to King Hussein's present troubles, but one worth making in the context of Amateur Radio.

G3BZU QRQ MORSE CERTIFICATES

Morse proficiency transmissions at 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40 words per minute are being made from G3BZU, the Hq. station of the R.N. Amateur Radio Society, at 1900 GMT on the first Tuesday of each month, on 3520 kHz. Only "perfect" copies of entries sent in for marking will be awarded a certificate for the basic speed of 20 w.p.m., with endorsement stickers for other speeds. From the latest issue of the R.N.A.R.S. *Newsletter*, we see that some 600 of these Morse Proficiency Certificates have been gained since the inception of the scheme—mainly, of course, at the lower speeds. However, G3KVV (Bexley, Kent) recently got his 20-40 w.p.m.

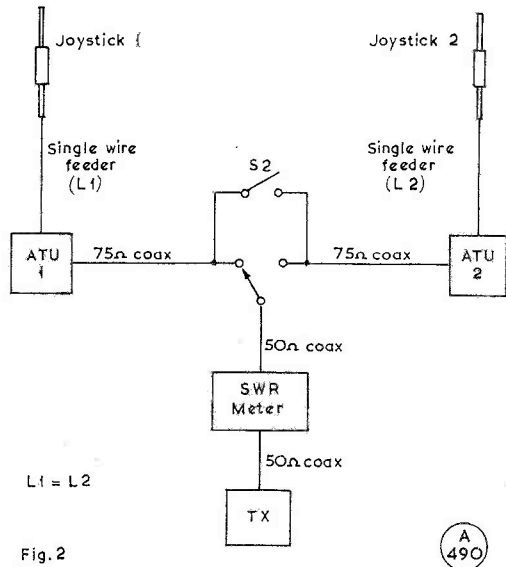


Fig. 2: Experimental beam by G3DCS using Joystick antennae. The system must be symmetrical. Vary the element spacing starting at about 0.7 wavelength (see text). Tune each Joystick separately then in parallel using S2. There will be a mismatch between the paralleled antennae and the 50-ohm coax feed. Hence, a matching system would improve results.

parchment, and hence the "gold endorsement," at the one attempt. Nice going! A charge of 2s. (10 NP) or two IRC's is made for the basic certificate, and 6d. (2½ NP) or one IRC for each endorsement sticker claimed. These modest charges are, of course, only to defray expenses. All entries should be sent to: QRQ Manager, R.N. Amateur Radio Society, H.M.S. *Mercury*, Leydene, Petersfield, Hants.

ANOTHER R.A.E. COURSE

We are asked to say that a course for Subject No. 55 is now running at the Adult Education Centre, 28 Beckenham Road, Beckenham, on Tuesday evenings, 7.0-9.0 p.m. Enquiries to The Principal, Beckenham & Penge Adult Education Centre, 244 Croydon Road, Beckenham, Kent. (Tel: 01-650 4208).

DO GET IT RIGHT!

Recently, in almost the same week, we had letters addressed, in the one case "Short Wave Magazine, Bucks.," in another "Short Wave Magazine, Buckinghamshire, Bucks." and, most incredible of all, "S.W.M., Bucks."!! Buckinghamshire, or Bucks., is one of the largest counties in England, covering several big towns. Buckingham is the name-town of the county, and that name must appear in our address, for it is from Buckingham that the Editorial Dept. operates. It is much to the credit of the Post Office that all these letters were ever delivered, with only a day or two's delay at that. The Editorial QTH is simply SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, but those four words must appear in full.

SMALL BATTERY TRANSMITTER

FOR LF BANDS — PORTABLE OR /A OPERATION

F. G. RAYER, A.I.E.R.E. (G3OGR)

THE idea of building a battery-operated valve transmitter came when looking for a quick piece of apparatus for summer use, while in the act of stowing away as "permanent junk" two pre-transistor portables with 1.4v. type valves, and several spares of the same. The sight of a 3V4 recalled that this little valve had maximum input ratings of 18 mA at 150v., thereby capable of delivering 1.2 watts of RF at 50 MHz.

It was thought that one set of batteries would be more than enough for the whole summer, while the little Tx could be run at home from a mains HT pack. A transistor portable receiver covering 160m. and 80m. was to hand, so it was felt the whole project could be completed in an easy evening or two. This proved to be so. Everything worked properly from the instant of switching on, and numerous contacts were made, the

longest-distance solid QSO being at 100 miles on 80m. with a report of "good carbon microphone quality." The actual input normally used was about 0.5 to 0.75 of a watt. Some contacts of up to about 20 miles were obtained with a quarter of a watt, primarily to find out what this sort of power could do.

RF Circuitry

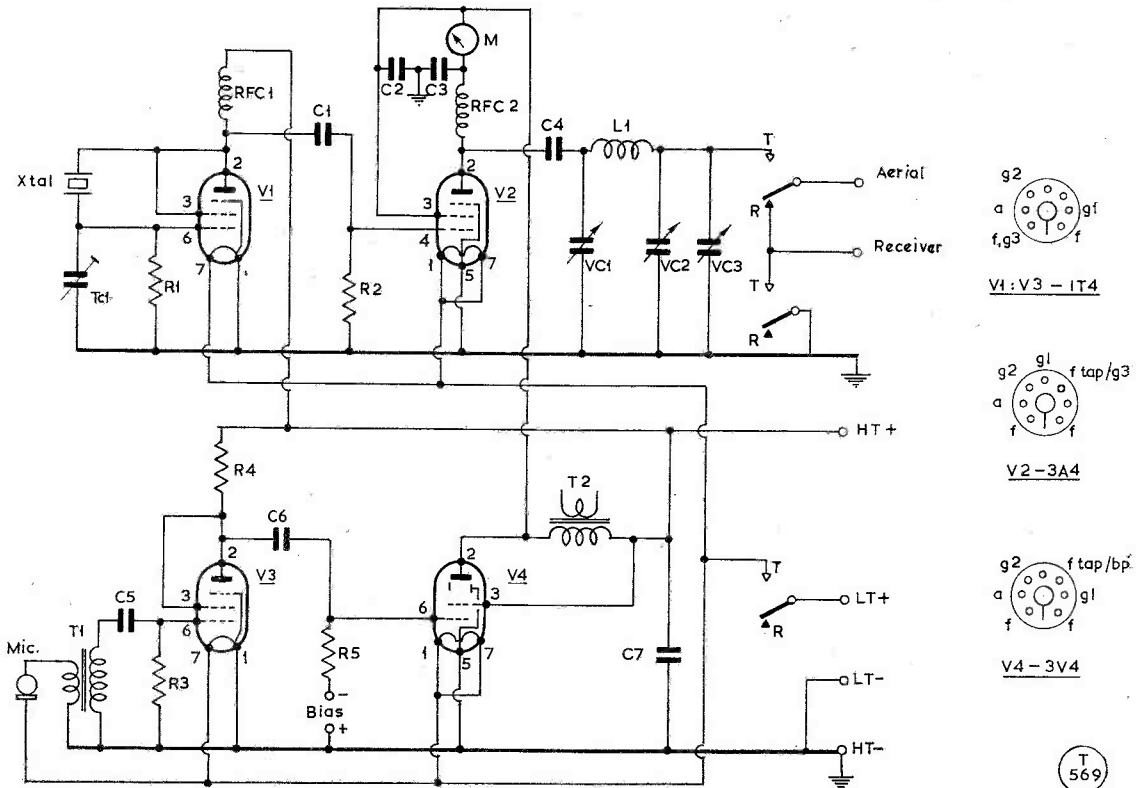
Below is the whole transmitter circuit, but the RF section alone might be of interest to a CW-only operator.

It was decided to omit any VFO, going straight for the utmost simplicity. V1 is a 1T4 (originally IF amplifier) used as a Pierce oscillator, triode connected. This needs no tuned inductors. The trimmer Tc1 is adjusted until every crystal plugged in oscillates well, as shown by grid current of a bit of a milliampere at the bottom of R2.

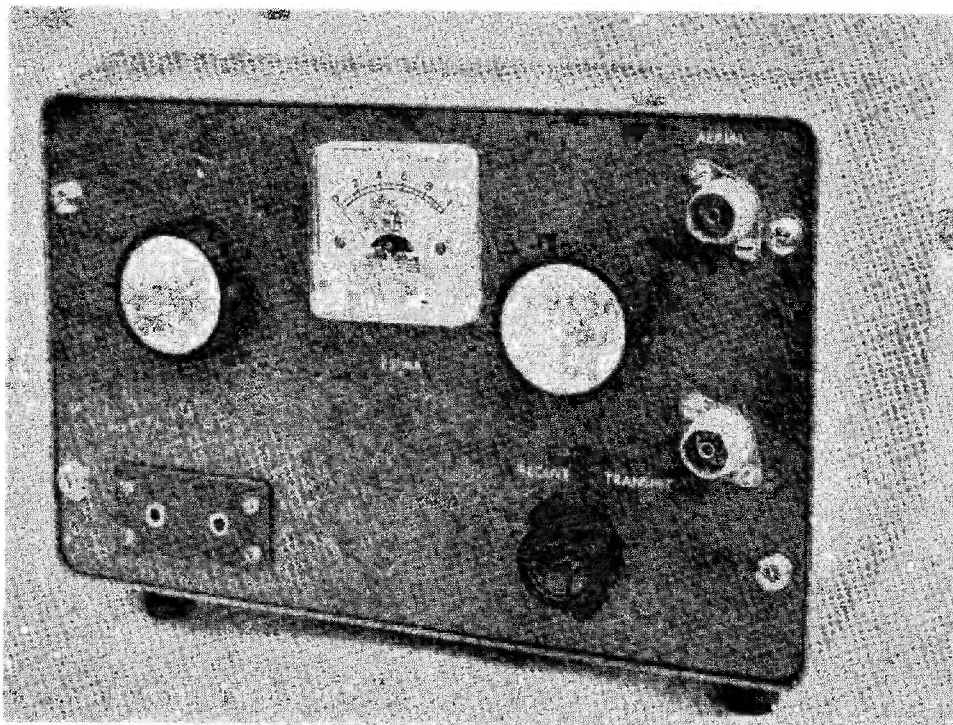
V2 is the PA, and its component parts and their purposes will be immediately apparent. L1 is the pi-tank, with VC1 tuning capacitor, and VC2/3 for aerial loading, in the usual way.

Since V1 only draws a very small current, RFC1 was a transistor type miniature choke. RFC2 was a receiver choke, and need only pass up to 18 mA, but should be effective at the working frequency.

The valves are wired for 1.5v. dry battery operation, and control of the equipment is simply by LT filament



Circuit of the Battery Transmitter.



General appearance of the Battery-Portable LF Band Transmitter.

switching.

RF output can be checked with a 70 ohm 1-watt carbon resistor, or similar load, with a 350 mA RF (thermo-couple) meter in series. A current of about 50-100 mA can be expected, according to HT voltage and loading. An alternative method of testing is to close VC2/3, dip VC1 to resonance, and bring a lamp loop near L1. The lamp loop can be one turn, soldered to a 3.5v. 0.3A bulb, which should light up nicely.

Any small meter reading around 15-20 mA, or shunted to do so, is suitable. A 90v. HT supply is often used, and 10 mA input is then nearly one watt.

Table of Values

Circuit of the Battery Tx

C1 = 500 μF	R3 = 10 megohms
C2, C3 = .002 μF	R4 = 68,000 ohms
C4, C6 = .005 μF	R5 = 2.2 megohms
C5 = .01 μF	RFC1,
C7 = 1 μF , paper	RFC2 = 2.5 mH RF choke
Tc1 = 30 μF trimmer	Xtal = For 1.8/3.5 MHz
VC1 = 365 μF , or	fundamental
similar Rx type	M = 0.25 mA meter
VC2,	V1, V3 = 1T4
VC3 = 2/500 μF , Rx	V2 = 3A4
type	V4 = 3V4
R1, R2 = 100,000 ohms	

Notes: Coil L1 is close-wound on a 1in. dia. paxolin tube, of 40 turns 24/26g. for 80m., and 75 turns *ditto* for 160m. Input transformer is as for carbon microphone, and o/p transformer is discussed in text. Variable condensers can be usual Rx types.

Modulator

A carbon microphone saves valves, and the microphone excitation current was obtained from the filament supply. T1 was ex-1154 transmitter, but other carbon microphone transformers should be suitable. In fact, with loud talking, fair modulation was possible without V3 at all, the transformer driving V4 directly. However, V3 is recommended.

V3 is another 1T4, and V4 is a 3V4 because it was to hand. The 3V4 maximum ratings are 90v. at 12 mA, with an audio power output of 0.27 watt, and this suited operation with the 90v. supply well. In the interests of modulation, DC input to V2 ought not to be much over twice the audio power available from V4. Bias was obtained from three 1.5v. cells in series, to avoid wasting HT on auto-bias circuits.

T2 was from an old mains receiver, and only needs to carry about 30 mA. A reasonably substantial component will avoid lost HT voltage, and the battery receiver type speaker output transformer is not very suitable.

The modulator could be tested by temporarily connecting a speaker to the secondary of T2. If the particular carbon mike used is better with 3v, V2 and V4 may be wired for 2.8v. operation, with the filaments of V1 and V3 in series. For other HT voltages, adjust the battery bias for V4 to suit.

Construction

Items were assembled on an old 3 x 7in. chassis, with

a panel to carry the crystal holder, meter, on/off switch and variable capacitors. No attempt was made to secure a "midget" layout.

The crystal holder, RFC1, and associated items were under the chassis, and RFC2, L1, VC1 and VC2/3, with C4, on top, a lead running through to tag 2 of V2. No trouble from back coupling or instability was ever experienced.

In the AF section, everything was underneath except T2, and grid leads and components are near the metal chassis.

It is probable that any reasonably sensible layout would prove satisfactory. A case large enough to take the batteries which will generally be required, fitted behind or below the chassis, is most convenient.

Notes on Use

For an initial test, adjust Tc1 as mentioned, not forgetting to dip VC1 to keep V2 anode current down, RF output being into a resistor. The signal should easily be found at the crystal frequency, but the receiver must be used with headphones, or the AF gain well reduced, so that feedback between speaker and microphone does not cause howling. Speech in the microphone should be clear and come through at good strength.

The transmitter was used with a dipole, and with

various end-fed wires. The adjustment of VC1 and VC2/3 follows normal lines. VC1 is *always* dipped for minimum anode current, while VC2/3 is opened *from* maximum capacitance, to increase loading, and thus DC input. Should proper tuning or loading be impossible with any particular aerial, one of the usual cures must be applied. The aerial length may be changed, or a tuner or matching unit employed, or a loading coil may be placed between the Tx and aerial.

It will be noticed that the on/off switch has contacts to change over the aerial, from L1 to receiver. This allows easy use of the same aerial. With the transmitter on, and feeding the aerial, there was leak through at about S8 to the particular receiver used. So, to avoid howling due to speaker feedback, it is necessary to switch off the receiver when transmitting, to keep speaker volume very low, or to plug headphones into the receiver. No special means of muting the receiver were adopted, because it was not felt really necessary, and internal connections to it were not wanted.

If much over 90v. HT is provided, V1 anode circuit can be separated and can take about 90v., while V4 can be a 3A4. For home use with mains available the HT was from an old 250v. 60 mA pack, dropped and stabilised at 108v. with an OB2, filament supply being from a 1½v. battery. The latter needs fairly large cells, but current is only drawn during transmission.

BETTER SIDEBAND RECEPTION

IMPROVING STANDARD RECEIVER CIRCUITS

J. S. CUSHING (G3KHC)

OLDER designs of receivers and some newer ones of the inexpensive type are intended to make a good job of AM reception. If a BFO is used CW or SSB are usually resolved sufficiently well to be copied, but with some difficulty.

There are three modifications which can be carried out to most receivers of this type and will greatly improve their performance when receiving SSB (as well as CW to some extent) at the same time retaining the ability to receive AM. Briefly, the modifications are first, to improve the selectivity of the IF stages by fitting a selective filter; secondly, to incorporate a product detector to allow better reception of SSB; and thirdly, to alter the AGC system so it will cope with SSB signals. This list may conjure up visions of a full-scale rebuild and indeed very elaborate circuitry *could* be used, but in fact the work suggested need only take a few hours, should not be found difficult, and will be interesting and instructive to anyone with a leaning towards constructional work.

General Approach

To be specific, the receiver on which these modifications were tried is a conventional valve superhet with an RF stage, frequency changer, two 455 kHz IF stages, ordinary diode detection with AGC, followed by two

audio stages. A BFO is of course included. Any set at all like the one outlined can have its selectivity improved out of all recognition, providing the IF is 450-470 kHz, merely by removing the first IF transformer and substituting a *Kokusai* mechanical filter. In other words, the work is no more difficult than replacing a defective IF transformer.

A product detector may be fitted next and to avoid disturbing the original wiring more than necessary a good plan is to build a small sub-chassis for the new detector. There seems little to choose between the various types of product detectors but that shown in Fig. 1 gave good results. Product detectors are essentially mixing circuits and this one takes a heptode valve (normally used as a frequency changer) with the IF signal applied to g3 and the BFO beat at g1. The result of mixing the IF and BFO signals produces a beat note in the audio range which, in the case of SSB, will be resolved as speech. Switching is arranged so that the product detector or existing diode detector may be used at will for SSB or AM respectively—though this is not entirely necessary because AM can be resolved with a product detector. To do this the main tuning is set to receive one sideband, and if the IF stages contain a selective filter this is no problem, so it follows that the signal reaching the product detector is in effect SSB and may then be resolved.

Although it is possible to receive AM in this way there is no doubt it is easier to avoid using a product detector to receive AM if possible. Switching from one detector to the other is at first sight a simple solution, but in practice may not be so. Ideally the switch is mounted close to the last IF transformer so leads carrying RF can be kept short, but a switch so sited will probably

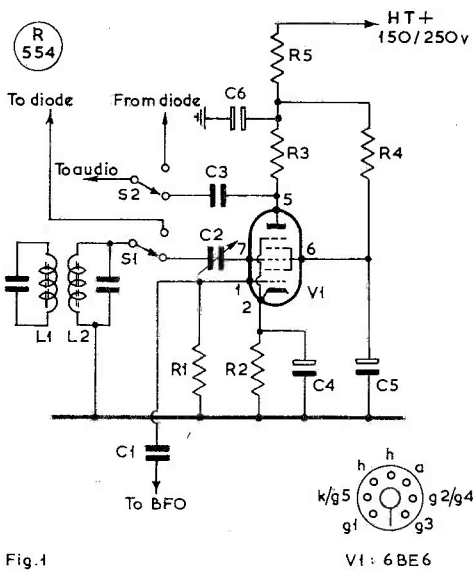


Fig. 1

V1: 6BE6

Fig. 1. A suitable Product Detector.

Table of Values

Fig. 1. Product Detector Circuit

- C1 = 100 $\mu\mu\text{F}$
- C2 = 3-30 $\mu\mu\text{F}$ trimmer
- C3 = 0.1 μF
- C4, C5, C6 = 8 μF
- R1 = 22,000 ohms
- R2 = 220 ohms
- R3 = 47,000 ohms
- R4, R5 = 10,000 ohms
- L1, L2 = IF transformer
- V1 = 6BE6

Notes: Some variation may be needed on C1, C2. Switches S1, S2 may be ganged.

need to be controlled *via* extension rods to the front panel, so may be difficult to contrive in an existing receiver. Alternatively, a position for a switch may be found on the front panel, but this means running hot leads to and from the switch, a course to be avoided.

An answer to these problems is to employ the slightly more elaborate circuit shown in Fig. 2. Switch S1 which changes from AM to SSB is single-pole double-throw, mounted on the front panel where there is room enough to fix a small toggle switch. This switch carries DC only so the lead from it to the detector is unlikely to cause trouble. As suggested earlier the circuit should be made up on a small sub-chassis including VR1 and VR2 (which being pre-set are not front panel controls) and this sub-chassis fitted near the last IF transformer.

Table of Values

Fig. 2. Improved Product Detector

- C1 = 100 $\mu\mu\text{F}$
- C2, C3 = 470 $\mu\mu\text{F}$
- C4, C5 = 100 $\mu\mu\text{F}$
- C6, C7, C8 = .01 μF
- Ct = Twice value normally used
- R1, R2 = 33,000 ohms
- R3, R6 = 100,000 ohms
- R4, R5 = 68,000 ohms
- R7, R8, R9, R10 = 470,000 ohms
- R11 = 10,000 ohms
- VR1 = 100,000 ohms
- VR2 = 500,000 ohms
- S1 = SPDT toggle
- L1 = IF xformer sec.
- V1A, V1B = 6AL5, or similar

There is perhaps one snag—it is necessary to remove the last IF transformer and cut out the internal capacitor. This is not a difficult job and should the worst happen, replacement transformers cost only a few shillings!

How It Works

The way the circuit in Fig. 2 functions is straightforward although initially it looks complex. With S1 at "SSB" it becomes a product detector with the BFO voltage injected at the capacity centre tap formed by Ct, Ct across the secondary of the last IF transformer. With S1 in the AM position a heavy positive bias (drawn preferably from a stabilised source) disables one diode and the other acts as an AM detector. VR1 is a pre-set control intended to provide little or no AM output when S1 selects SSB, and is adjusted for minimum output of an AM signal with S1 in the SSB position. The AM test signal is best provided from a modulated signal generator and the adjustment made at the same time as the IF transformers are aligned. Another pre-set (VR2) serves to control the level of audio applied to the receiver audio stages. Screened leads should be used for the input and output of the detector.

Audio-derived gain control can be either a very elaborate business or about the simplest circuit possible, as in Fig. 3. p.534. Although simple it functions very well and the only time it is necessary to reduce RF gain manually is for very strong local signals. Audio is taken from a suitable point *via* a blocking capacitor (C2) and applied to a potentiometer VR1, the slider of which is connected to a small rectifier. Negative voltage produced by the rectifier is taken to a capacitor resistor network, thence to the AGC line. Switch S1 is included as a suggestion.

Points of Detail

The order in which the modifications are done is of little importance but it is recommended that the filter be installed first, as such a marked improvement results. Proceed by removing the IF transformer immediately following the frequency changer then, after any small amount of chassis work found necessary, mount the

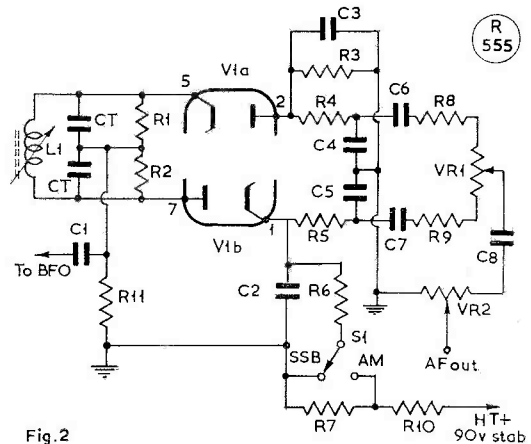


Fig. 2

Fig. 2. Improved Product Detector — see text.

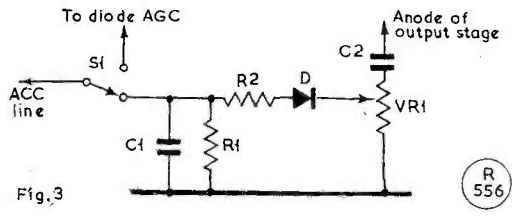
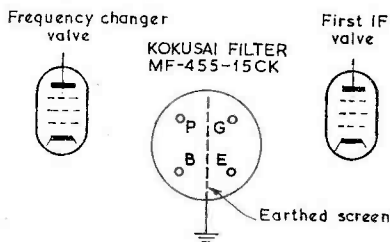


Fig. 3. Audio-derived gain control circuitry. C1 is 0.5 μ F, C2, .001 μ F; R1, 5-10 megohm; R2, one megohm; VR1, 250-500K; diode D, BY-100; S1, SPDT.

filter and screening plate as indicated in Fig. 4. Rewiring follows using the outline circuit of Fig. 5. It is important to include the isolating capacitor C2 which means the AGC line now goes to g1 of the IF valve (V2 in Fig. 5) rather than the base of the removed IF transformer secondary, as is fairly common practice. Failing a wobulator and 'scope or other elaborate equipment a signal generator or GDO will serve to align the IF stages. Apply the signal to the frequency-changer signal grid and tune the generator around 455 kHz. Once the filter frequency is found, ignore the generator tuning scale as it is unlikely to be accurate enough. Then set the generator to as near the centre of the passband of the filter as can be judged and peak the remaining transformers. Follow this by aligning the BFO, first setting its variable capacitor at half mesh, and then adjusting the coil slug to zero beat. A practical point is to mark the knob of the variable capacitor with a spot of coloured paint so it is at "twelve o'clock" when the plates are at half-mesh.

When the receiver is tried on the air, due to the narrow bandwidth of the filter, AM signals will almost certainly sound bassy if tuned on the nose, but speech will be perfectly readable, though it may be found that slightly pleasanter audio will result by adjusting a shade either side. SSB signals are resolved by the usual method: Reduce RF gain, advance AF gain and switch in the BFO. Trial and error will establish two fairly critical settings for the BFO, one being at, say 10 o'clock and the other may be 2 o'clock. Experience will show which setting to use for upper sideband and which for lower.



Note position of terminals on filter and location of screening plate.

Fig. 4

Fig. 4. Kokusai filter connections and mounting.

R 557

The reason for marking the BFO knob should now be clear.

Having experienced the delights of a good IF filter work should begin fitting a product detector. Once one is installed there is very little to be done in the way of adjustments, but it may be wise to vary the injection from the BFO by altering C1 (in both Figs. 1 and 2) as too high or too low a voltage will produce distortion or low output respectively. If the circuit of Fig. 1 is used the small series capacitor C2 should be varied so the detector does not overload. Generally speaking, product detectors overload very easily so if some other type is tried (there are several to choose from) use of a small series capacitor may be helpful. This method of avoiding overload can not be used if the circuitry of Fig. 2 is involved, so until AGC is fitted overload is avoided by reducing RF gain manually.

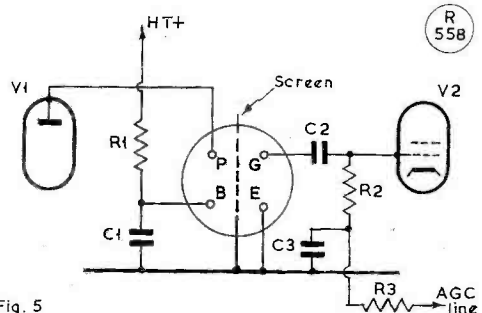


Fig. 5

Fig. 5. Circuitry to incorporate a mechanical filter. Values can be: C1, C3, .01 μ F; C2, .001 μ F; R1, 1K; R2, 500K; R3, 10K; V1, frequency changer valve; V2, first IF valve. All values are typical, except for C2, which may require variation.

Audio-Derived AGC

As product detectors overload easily audio-derived AGC is certainly worth fitting and that shown in Fig. 3 is simple but effective. Input is usually taken from the anode of the output stage and by adjusting VR1 a suitable AGC voltage may be developed for any particular receiver. Taking the input for the AGC system from the anode of the output valve is open to one serious objection for as the audio gain control is varied so will AGC voltage alter. A way round this is to use the idea shown in Fig. 6, where a low value potentiometer controls the actual loudspeaker volume and the receiver audio gain may be left permanently advanced, so avoiding any undesirable changes in AGC voltage.

However, it may be possible to get enough AGC voltage from the anode of the valve preceding the output stage. If this is so, and providing the audio gain control is wired in the grid circuit of the output stage, the objection referred to earlier does not apply. The setting of VR1 must be found by experiment, and a good method is to tune in an S9 signal and set VR1 so that the S-meter indicates this. By tuning other signals it will soon be found if VR1 needs a little adjustment. This system must not, however, be expected to handle very strong local signals so RF gain must be reduced manually in such cases.

Once the AGC is working RF and IF stages will have

their gain reduced on strong signals so there will no longer be any need to reduce RF gain manually to avoid overloading the product detector. The diode circuit of Fig. 2 will now work well and the capacitor C2 in Fig. 1 can, perhaps, be removed.

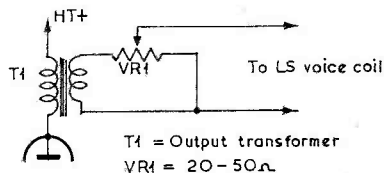
Audio AGC is also effective with CW but tends to cause distortion with AM signals. Reducing RF gain and perhaps switching off the AGC will alleviate this but if provision can be made to use ordinary AGC this is the best answer.

The Filter Unit

As yet the type of *Kokusai* filter has not been discussed. Type MF-455-15CK with a bandwidth of about 3 kHz is almost certainly best, though type MF-455-10CK, bandwidth about 2 kHz, could be considered.

Filters of any kind (*Kokusai* quote a figure of 20 dB) will cause a loss of gain. In practice the loss is less noticeable than might be expected and is a small price to pay for the benefits gained.

There are, of course, receivers which will convert well but have an IF other than 455 kHz. A suitable filter may be available but is almost sure to be costly and may not necessarily match easily into valve circuits. One answer is to fit a crystal filter (the minimum requirement being a half-lattice one using two crystals) and a task not to be undertaken lightly, but an alternative is a Q-multiplier. Results will not be as good as with a filter, but some improvement should be found. A Q-multiplier is also a useful fitment for CW working, so



T1 = Output transformer
VR1 = 20-50Ω

R 559

Fig. 6

Fig. 6. Circuit to control speaker output — see text.

the addition of one to a receiver fitted with a “wide” mechanical filter should not be overlooked if CW is used.

The question of converting the BFO to crystal control will not be touched on except to say that, provided the BFO is reasonably stable, there seems little point in incurring further expense and work doing modifications to the type of receiver likely to need such attention.

It is impossible to forecast how well these modifications will turn out with any particular receiver, but the set used to try these ideas is a very ordinary, very average one and the improvement is undeniable and well worth while. Tuning SSB is now a pleasure instead of an irksome exercise of skill, and the narrow IF bandwidth more help than hinderance with AM when band occupancy is high.

TWO-TERMINAL OSCILLATOR

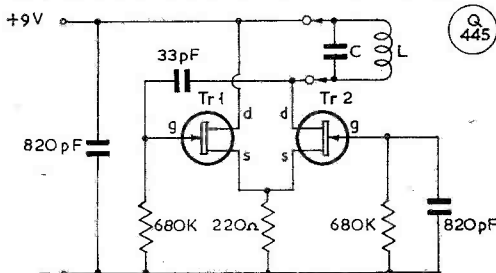
USEFUL TEST ITEM

F. JOHNSON (ZL2AMJ)

A TWO-TERMINAL oscillator is a laboratory or experimenter’s device with many applications. A tuned circuit, resonant at the required frequency, is connected to its two terminals and oscillates readily. The device can be used for checking components or as an “ever-ready” oscillator. The circuit shown here is a solid-state version of the twin-triode cathode-coupled oscillator.

The unit can be built on a scrap of print-board or Veroboard. When an oscillator is required for some new development project, a tuned circuit is added to the “two terminals,” and the unit becomes an oscillator at that frequency. There are no taps on coils, or other feedback adjustments to be made.

The circuit uses two field-effect transistors in a



Q 445

source-coupled configuration. The left-hand FET in the diagram acts as a “source-follower” and the right-hand FET as a “grounded-gate” amplifier. The resistor in the gate of the grounded-gate stage is to limit (to a safe level), the gate-current that would otherwise flow and destroy that transistor if the battery were accidentally connected with incorrect polarity.

A wide range of FET type numbers will operate satisfactorily in the circuit, so no particular type numbers are quoted here. Component values may need to be changed in some cases. Of the two units constructed each will operate between 3 and 30 MHz with the values shown.

Acknowledgements “Break-In,” July 1970

AUSTRALIAN RADIO HISTORY

The August 1970 issue of the *Australian Amateur Radio* is of particular interest because it devotes some 16 pages to the 60th Anniversary of the Wireless Institute of Australia, now the VK national society. But the W.I.A. started more or less as a semi-professional organisation, attracting many distinguished pioneers as members, amateur as well as professional, during the first two decades of its existence. It is not possible to summarise even briefly so much historical data in this small space—but we congratulate the W.I.A. both on its 60th anniversary and on the production of such an interesting issue dealing with the early days of radio in the Antipodes. And it was essentially pioneering by radio amateurs, just as it was in this country during the same period.

DESIGN OF *PI*-TANK CIRCUITS

THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR OPTIMUM RESULTS

J. E. HODGKINS (G3EJF)

HAVING recently completed a transceiver for 3.5 MHz the writer was disappointed with the power output. On measuring the power in the dummy load it was found that more power was transferred when the PA was lightly loaded than when it was fully loaded—in loading more heavily we were merely increasing the power dissipated in the valve. This is neither conducive to good reports nor to heating the shack in the most economic manner.

Repeating the experiment with dummy loads of 25, 50, 75 and 100 ohms showed similar results so it was assumed that the output end of the circuit was functioning satisfactorily. The realisation that the fault must lie at the input end sent the writer reaching for his trusty four-figure logs. It was soon discovered that the coil was the wrong size and that the size depended on the valve anode current and voltage. It is no good using the first coil in the junk box that “looks about right for 80 metres.”

Theoretical Considerations

The *pi*-tank may be looked upon as both a low-pass filter and an impedance-matching device to match the anode impedance of the valve to whatever load impedance is required. In practice the impedance ratio should not exceed 100 : 1. It will only transfer maximum power to the load when the input and output resistances are correct for the component values used.

The anode resistance of the valve, assuming 70% efficiency, is given by

$$R1 = \frac{460 V_a}{I_a}$$

where V_a is the anode voltage and I_a the anode current in milliamperes. Table 1 shows the values of $R1$ corresponding to various ratios of anode voltage to anode current (mA).

Table 1

$\frac{V_a}{I_a(\text{mA})}$	$R1$ (ohms)
2	920
3	1380
4	1840
5	2300
6	2760
7	3220
8	3680

Thus, if the PA is drawing 100 mA at 500 volts, $R1 = 2300$ ohms. Both the valve and the load will have some capacitance but we can ignore this since we shall use variable capacitors for $C1$ and $C2$ —see diagram.

If the load resistance is $R2$ the reactances of the

components in the *pi*-tank are given by:—

$$X_{c1} = \frac{R1}{Q} \left\{ 1 + \sqrt{\frac{R2}{R1}} \right\} \quad X_{c2} = X_{c1} \sqrt{\frac{R2}{R1}}$$

and
and $X1 = X_{c1} + X_{c2}$

The writer has never had much success with coil winding tables so it was decided to limit the calculations to the capacitors in the circuit. The coil is resonated by $C1$ and $C2$ in series and it was thought easier to calculate this effective capacitance. Fixed capacitors of close tolerance were used to make up this value and a suitable coil constructed using the grid dip oscillator to indicate resonance at the required frequency. (A Q of 12 is a reasonable value to aim for and was used throughout.)

Suppose our transmitter PA is intended to draw 50 mA at 300 volts and we intend to use a 75-ohm load. From Table 1 the anode resistance is 2760 ohms.

Calculations for a Q of 12 show the reactances of the components in the *pi*-tank to be:—

$$\begin{aligned} X_{c1} &= 268 \text{ ohms} \\ X_{c2} &= 44 \text{ ohms} \\ X1 &= 312 \text{ ohms} \end{aligned}$$

If we then decide to use a 50-ohm load the reactances become:—

$$\begin{aligned} X_{c1} &= 261 \text{ ohms} \\ X_{c2} &= 35 \text{ ohms} \\ X1 &= 296 \text{ ohms} \end{aligned}$$

Since we are using variable capacitors the value of $X1$ is the important one and it can be seen that in changing the load we have only changed this reactance by about 5%. So it would appear that changing the load has little effect on the size of coil we require in our *pi*-tank.

However supposing we had got the drive, grid bias or screen voltage wrong and the PA would only draw 37.5 mA at 300 volts. The anode resistance is now 3680 ohms and for a 75-ohm load the reactances required are:—

$$\begin{aligned} X_{c1} &= 350 \text{ ohms} \\ X_{c2} &= 50 \text{ ohms} \\ X1 &= 400 \text{ ohms} \end{aligned}$$

Comparison with the figures for an anode current of 50 mA shows that the reactance of the coil has increased by 35%!

Thinking It Out

If reactance does not mean much to you consider this example applied to a frequency of 3.5 MHz. With an anode current of 50 mA the coil will have to resonate to 3.5 MHz with a capacitance of 150 pF whilst for an anode current of 37.5 mA the required capacitance is 115 pF. Thus the coil has an inductance of 14 microhenries in the first case and 19 microhenries in the second. In other words if the original coil had 30 turns you would have to add about another 6 turns and squeeze the turns together into the same winding length.

The example given above shows clearly that when constructing a *pi*-tank it is essential that the coil be correct for the anode current and anode voltage. If this is so the circuit will transfer power to loads of different values without appreciable loss. Obviously this was the cause of the unsatisfactory situation referred to in the

Table II

Va Ia(mA)	30 ohm load			50 ohm load			75 ohm load		
	Xc1	Xc2	X1 = Xc1 + Xc2	Xc1	Xc2	X1 = Xc1 + Xc2	Xc1	Xc2	X1 = Xc1 + Xc2
2	90	16	107	95	22	117	99	28	127
3	132	19	151	137	26	163	142	33	175
4	173	22	195	179	29	208	184	37	221
5	214	24	238	220	32	252	226	41	267
6	254	26	280	261	35	296	268	44	312
7	*	*	*	302	38	340	310	47	357
8	*	*	*	342	40	382	350	50	400

* Ratio $\frac{R1}{R2}$ exceeds 100 : 1 and should not be used.

first paragraph. A suitable change in the size of the coil and the power in the load increased as the power input to the valve increased.

Table II shows the component reactances required for various ratios of anode voltage to anode current (mA) using different loads.

Table III

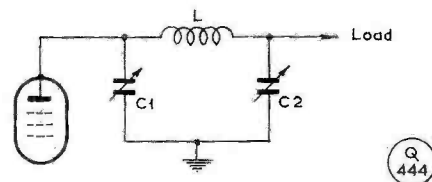
Frequency MHz	Inductance in microhenries	Capacitance in picofarads
1.8	X1	10 ⁶
	11.3	11.3Xc
3.5	X1	10 ⁶
	22	22Xc
7	X1	10 ⁶
	44	44Xc
14	X1	10 ⁶
	88	88Xc
21	X1	10 ⁶
	132	132Xc
28	X1	10 ⁶
	176	176Xc

All the values in Table II are reactances. In order to obtain values of capacitance and inductance for a particular frequency reference should be made to the charts in various publications or use made of the formulae:—

$$X1 = 2\pi fL \quad \text{and} \quad Xc = \frac{1}{2\pi fC}$$

However, since we are only concerned with the amateur frequencies the formulae can be simplified to give inductance in microhenries and capacitance in picofarads, as shown in Table III above.

The linear amplifiers used in SSB transmitters have a lower efficiency than the Class-C amplifiers considered



here. An approximate value of the anode resistance of such an amplifier is given by:—

$$R1 \approx \frac{500 Va}{Ia(mA)}$$

This will obviously modify the values of capacitance and inductance required. Calculate R1, find the nearest value in Table I and use the corresponding ratio from that table to determine the component reactances required. Some interpolation may be necessary. The value of Ia to use in calculating R1 should be the peak anode current. Note that this is *not* the maximum the meter needle swings to when you talk—it is the anode current you load to when tuning up the transmitter.

The procedure to follow when designing a pi-tank circuit should now be clear. First, decide the anode voltage and anode current you wish to use. If when the transmitter is built you find you were wrong you will either have to rewind the coil or alter the supplies to the valve to give the desired value of R1. It is also worthwhile considering the load you will use. Mobile equipment will be working into low values of load resistance so the 30-ohm figures are for you. For home use into the usual antenna tuning unit the load is more likely to be 75 ohms. However, of prime importance if those watts are to go into the antenna is the ratio of anode voltage to anode current.

“BIDEFORD RADIO SOCIETY”—1936

Remembered as original members of this Club group, active in North Devon during 1936-38, were G2ID, G3BO, G6FO, G6GM and G8US. If any other members of the time see this and could remind us of details we would be glad to hear from them.

THE DUAL-GATE TRANSISTOR FOR UHF APPLICATIONS

RECENT MOSFET DEVELOPMENTS

This article, discussing the metal-oxide semiconductor field-effect transistor at UHF, is taken from a paper by Dawson and Preisig of RCA, New Jersey. It shows how effective these devices can be at centimetre wavelengths.

—Editor.

THE Dual-Gate MOS Transistor is an integrated, tandem combination of two MOS triodes that can be operated in a variety of modes including cascode amplifier, mixer, and demodulator. As a cascode amplifier where gate Number 1 is the signal gate and gate Number 2 is RF grounded, the MOS transistor exhibits high gain, low noise, RF stability, and good gain control with excellent cross-modulation performance.

Dual-gate MOS transistors were developed for VHF applications in 1965; a year later, HF performance of improved transistors was examined. The improvement in these latter devices was the result of a decrease in channel length from 5 to 2.5 micrometers. An increase in maximum available power gain of about 4 dB was observed, but this value fell short of the expected increase because the critical fields which result in field-dependent mobility were experienced over a major portion of the channel. The maximum available gain of these 2.5-micrometer-channel devices at 1 GHz was about 6 to 8 dB; minimum noise figures were 5 to 6 dB. Although the experimental results were consistent with reduced effective mobility, parasitic loading elements were suspected of causing additional limiting of HF performance.

A UHF transistor structure was designed to minimise the parasitic loading that results from the charging of the output capacitance of the drain diode and the centre-point capacitance (composed of central-diode and gate-overlap capacitances) through substrate spreading resistances. The structure was fabricated by a doped-oxide diffusion technique that permitted fine definition of 2.5-micrometer-long channels. These channels were automatically aligned to shallow source-drain diffusions and to oxide steps located at the edges of the channel; the oxide steps reduced gate-overlap capacitance. Because this same technique had been used to fabricate all previous structures, any performance improvement could be attributed only to major design improvements, such as smaller diode areas and reduced substrate spreading resistance. Pertinent device characteristics were as follows: Channel width 20 mils, channel oxide thickness 600 to 800 ångströms, and stepped oxide thickness 6,000 ångströms. The transistors were mounted in standard cans to which the source contacts were multiply bonded.

Experiment

A 1,000 megacycle amplifier was constructed in which a combination of high-Q transmission lines and variable capacitors was used for input and output tuning. A

variable stub was provided to reflect an RF short to the gate-Number 2 terminal. The circuit was well shielded and provided with direct contact between transistor case and ground plane to minimise common-source lead inductance that could override the inherently low device-feedback capacitance. No provision was made for neutralisation.

Small-signal power gain and noise figures were measured at 1 GHz as a function of gate-Number 2 stub tuning, as shown in Fig. 1. The maximum available gain of the best devices was 18 to 20 dB with corresponding 4.5-to-4 dB noise figures when measured with the gate-Number 2 stub at the 15-centimetre, RF-short position. Under conditions of input mismatch for minimum noise figure, the power gain decreased by 1.5 dB and minimum noise figures ranged from 3.0 to 3.5 dB. These performance figures were nearly constant over a current range from 3 to 15 mA at a drain voltage of 15v. Reverse attenuation was greater than 30 dB, which indicates excellent RF stability without neutralisation. The 3 dB power-gain bandwidth of about 30 MHz resulted from the high circuit Q required to conjugately match the device output resistance of about 5K and the combination of device plus stray package capacitance. Measured total device-plus-stray-package capacity was about 1.2 pF while the calculated device output capacitance was only 0.15 pF, a value that indicates that a considerably wider bandwidth could be achieved if stray package capacitance could be minimised.

Measurements of power-gain linearity at 1 GHz were made for several input and output tuning conditions with the transistor drain biased at 10 mA and 15 volts; these measurements are shown in Fig. 2. With the amplifier tuned for minimum noise figure, 1 dB gain compression occurred at an output power of 8 milliwatts; when the amplifier was tuned for maximum gain at a high-level output, the 1 dB gain compression occurred at 40 milliwatts with a 5 dB noise figure. In comparison, small-signal bipolar transistors typically provide 1 milli-

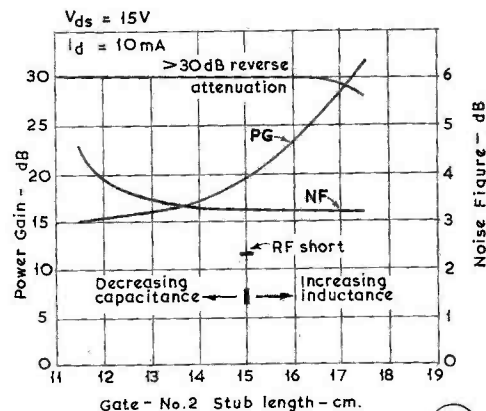


Fig. 1

Fig. 1. Small-signal power gain and noise figures at 1,000 megacycles/sec. as a function of Gate No. 2 stub tuning.

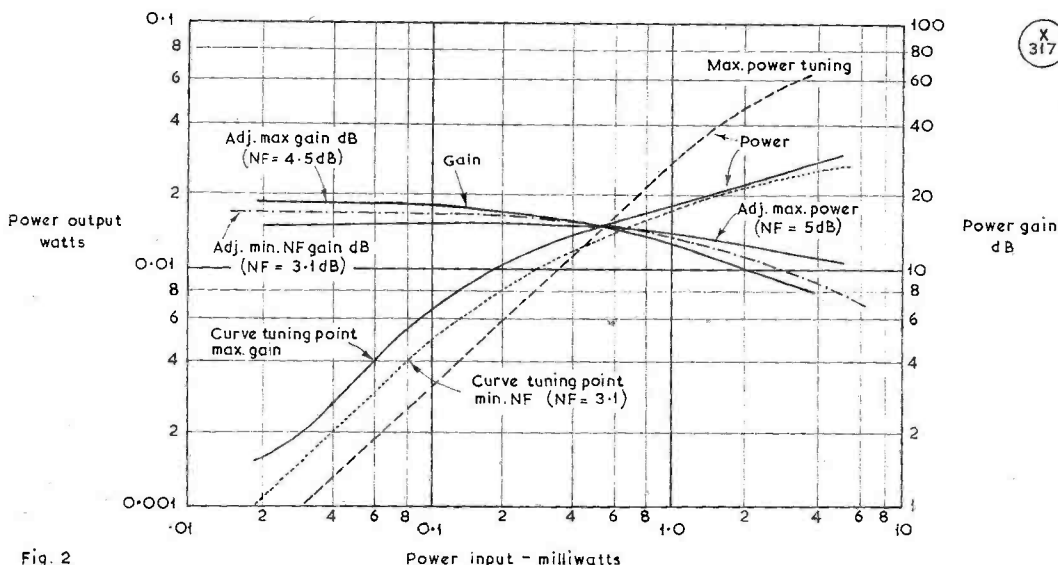


Fig. 2

Fig. 2. Power-gain linearity at 1 GHz for several input and output tuning conditions, with transistor drain biased at 20 mA, 15 volts. See text for discussion.

watt of output power at the 1 dB gain-compression point when biased at low currents and tuned for minimum noise figure. Bipolar amplifier linearity can be improved to 10 milliwatts by increasing collector current; however, the noise figure usually increases to 5 or 6 dB.

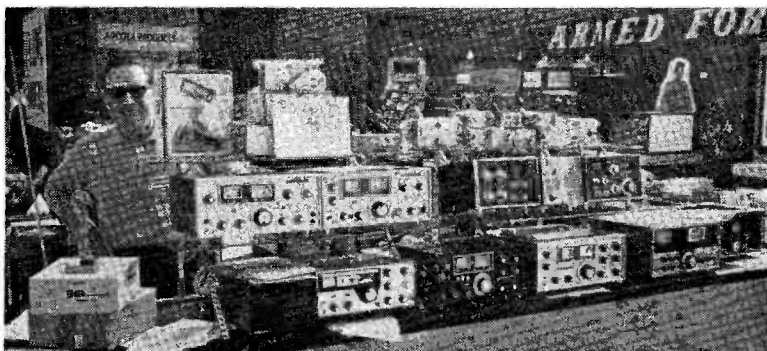
Results

The dual-gate MOS transistor has exhibited excellent cross-modulation performance over a 40-to-60 dB gain-control range in VHF applications; similar performance was obtained with the UHF devices. The MOS transistor is ideally suited for reverse AGC because gate Number 2 can be used as an isolated, gradual, gain-control element. In comparison with data reported for forward-biased bipolar transistors, the undesired signal level that could be tolerated in the MOS transistor for 1% cross-modulation was 80 millivolts, or about 15 dB greater for the MOS transistor at the high-power-gain point. At

20 dB attenuation, the MOS transistor still held a 10 dB advantage. In this comparison, the undesired signal level was measured at the 50-ohm source point. This point was matched to the impedance level of the transistors at which minimum noise conditions existed.

Conclusions

A dual-gate MOS transistor has been developed that exhibits an 18 dB power gain under a 3.1 dB minimum-noise-figure condition. Measurements were made at 1,000 meg./sec. in an unneutralised circuit with a 30 MHz bandwidth and with greater than 30 dB reverse attenuation. Narrow-band performance comparable with that obtainable with the best available high-frequency bipolar transistors has been achieved with the MOS transistors. In addition, the MOS transistors have several advantages over bipolar types, viz., ease of fabrication, improved gain linearity and better gain-control capability. }



"Tiger" Bill Lowe, alias Lowe Electronics of Matlock, Derbyshire, had an interesting and well-stocked stand at the recent Amateur Radio Exhibition in London. In addition to showing a wide range of his advertised ready-to-go equipment, he had many bins of desirable small parts at most attractive prices—and we are informed that business was good.

• • • SWL • • •

SHORT WAVE LISTENER FEATURE

THE NEW HPX LADDERS, AND SOME QUERIES ANSWERED

— TECHNICAL POINTS DISCUSSED — NOTES, NEWS, VIEWS, IDEAS AND GOSSIP

By Justin Cooper

ONE of the minor mysteries of life to your old J.C. is the lack of CW activity among SWL's. Quite apart from the mere like-or-dislike aspect of the matter, there is also the other side; there is no doubt whatever that sitting down for ten minutes a day on, say, Forty, with the receiver in the CW mode, listening for the DX buried under the QRM and funny noises, will very rapidly improve one's receiver-handling abilities. Make no mistake about it, this is the very thing which makes the difference between the "rabbit" at the bottom of the Ladder, and the chaps in the upper echelons, who could, if need arose, knock up the starting 200 prefixes in any one weekend of the year without really trying. Listening to CW is by far the best way of learning—and it helps a lot towards the ticket, too!

Talking of skills, this issue shows our first list of the new-style HPX Ladder. It is to be hoped that, in the clerical work that went into generating the new lists, nobody has been left out. If we have, we hang our heads in shame and ask you to write and let us know where we have gone wrong.

HPX Questions

Naturally, quite a number this time. First, let us get one thing quite straight, and that is that any prefix which was claimed and accepted, or was at the time it was heard claimable, will be taken in without any question. What we do say is that any new prefix which comes up, whose nationality and origin cannot be determined from the 1970 Prefix List (either in the main tables or the extra list on the outer back page—which so many seem to miss!) must wait till it is mentioned either by your conductor or G3KFE in CDXN. In effect this makes it a bit of a game, because if you can prove it to be in the Prefix List, you claim it, and if you can show that G3KFE accepts it, you again claim it. All of which goes to prove you need a Prefix List!

B. Hughes (*Worcester*) mentions a KFØNEB/O, operating from the Nebraska State Fair some time ago, while C. J. Deacon (*East Ham*) has both LI2B and LI3A. These two are in a "grey area" for HPX purposes, insofar as your scribe believes that little or no amateur operation in the true sense occurred, due to the lack of a truly amateur operator on the raft. This being so, one is inclined to say that LI2B or LI3A could only be claimed if heard in actual QSO with another amateur.

A. Cobb (*Hull*) is really and truly worried—he has it in mind that all such prefixes such as AX, ZM, 4N, YT, and such would have to be deleted, at least for a

time. No, they are claimed and accepted before the new rules came into force.

C. J. A. Morgan (*Wallsend*) is another one to look askance at the new Rules. Charles has worries, as with Tony Cobb, but this time whether to include such as PJ1, PX1, SXØ, TCØ, WS2, XQ3; the assortment of ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, and ZZ used by Brazil; 3Z, 4A1, 4L, 4N2, 4M, 5J, 5K, and 9E3. As if this were not enough, Charles has chucked in as makeweights 7Z3AB, and G4VL/VO for a VO4. However, TZ3AB would be highly annoyed to have his call deleted (he has been around for years) while the other one is completely covered by the application of the Rules, so SWL Morgan's entire crop are taken in.

One very new one is mentioned by, among others, J. Fitzgerald (*Gt. Missenden*). This is IU, given by a station which signed IT1SEZ/P/IU, which was operational from the island of Ustica. Another new one since last time out is the station which signed HG100UA/K.

Does anyone have any information about a station signing U5DL, offered by J. R. Cowan (*Rochford*)? At a guess, J.C. would think it to be genuine, but it would be nice to hear from someone who has some more solid information and a QSL address.

Technical Points

Somewhat naturally, in view of the summer weather of late, there are not so many technical queries in the mail this time. R. Iball (*Workshop*) turns up again, and brings up a point from the discussion last time on Preselectors and Q-Multipliers. Bob questions the use of the term "preselector" as his JR-500SE has just such a "twiddle" on its front panel, which the handbook says is a variable capacitor to match the RF stage to the aerial. Just about all the transceivers use similar arrangements, along with such receivers as the KW-77. The use of the name "preselector" for this is a bit of a borderline case—usually there is a multiband tuned circuit at the other end of the spindle, which is used to avoid the necessity for bandswitching in this area. Nonetheless, it does have the effect of peaking signals, and to that extent it can be said to be truly a preselector.

One of the quickest ways of making the HPX score stand still, in the view of K. C. Webb (*Slough*), is to stick rigidly to the same listening hours. Very true, even though it has to be admitted that for many of us there is a lot which could be done in the way of combing out those bands we use at fixed times. J.C. spends a lot of time at the LF, CW, end of Forty, in among the

noises, and on three separate occasions heard stations in faraway places which would have never been spotted had he not heard someone calling them. If VK, ZL and JA are to be heard more or less any time one looks, in a normal evening on Forty, what is the point of getting up in the morning to raise them? However, it has to be admitted that it is a lot easier in the mornings.

D. J. Lee (Hemel Hempstead) has a problem with his B.40 receiver; it seems that cutting out the AGC results in complete loss of signal reception. It rather sounds as if the operation of the AGC switch simply results in leaving the AGC line o/c instead of earthing it. If this is the case, the odd electrons in the RF/IF valves which hit the grid have no way of getting back to the cathode, so the grids rapidly take on a negative charge which stops the receiver working.

S. Proud (Letterston) wants to know various things about VHF. First, are any other countries than W, VE, and ZS licensed for six metres, to which the answer is yes—EI. Stephen's second question is whether the W/K stations on 220 MHz could possibly be heard in this country by any mode such as E-M-E or Meteor Scatter. Yes, *possible*; indeed, quite long hauls have been made by moonbounce, but *not*, on the 220 MHz band, to U.K. as yet. It would have to be a cross-band contact anyway, with the G station on a band for which we are licensed; and, frankly, the prospect of trying to work E-M-E, cross-band, daunts your old J.C. no end—but no doubt soon it will happen.

Here and There

Which includes most of the rest of the crop for this time; and for a start we can congratulate *G. Braund (Taplow)* who is putting his last appearance in the Tables as he has been licensed as G3ZPI—congratulations.

A. Judge (Bishops Stortford) comments on the increasing numbers of /MM stations to be heard on the bands of late, as well as more usual mobiles and the /AM chaps. Yes, this is very true, and probably a reflection of the increased easing of licensing conditions throughout the world of late years, emphasised by the number of oddball but legitimate prefixes which have been allowed for special occasions of one sort and another. One wishes the authorities could maintain this attitude but at the same time tighten-up considerably in other directions, such as piracy, and the use of foul language over the air. One particularly unpleasant variety of the latter sort of operation exists in the Harlow area, and has been bad enough to cause several erstwhile Top Band operators in the district to move to cleaner air.

Work was ever the curse of the listening classes, bewails *D. M. Waters (Ruislip)*, who for this reason has to offer a "nil" report. A different reason is offered for inactivity by *R. Pepper (Bradford)* who has been more than enough occupied with civil engineering—the erection of a garden shed and fitting it out as a shack.

P. Corrigan (Tallaght, Co. Dublin) has a thirty-year old four-valver in use as main receiver, and to get it to resolve SSB uses a signal-generator loosely coupled to give front-end injection, the aerials used being either a longwire fed through an ATU or a loft-mounted 21 MHz dipole. There is also a transistor receiver available for Top Band and Eighty.

L. Cunningham (Wath-on-Deerne) is justifiably

pleased at passing RAE—the first exam passed since he failed an 11-plus at least 39 years ago. Which should interest some of those who say at forty they are too old to pass R.A.E.! Dad was accompanied by his son at R.A.E., and the latter chalked up a pass as well, so competition on the air should be strong in the Cunningham household! One sad note is the recent passing of a local blind SWL, a friend of many years' standing, who "needled" our correspondent into taking the R.A.E., and was overjoyed to hear of the pass slip—but, alas, he died before SWL Cunningham could get a call and come on the air for the first QSO. Bob Parkin will be sorely missed locally.

While the indoor aspects of Amateur Radio operating are quite fascinating, they were not enough to keep a hold on *E. Parker (Hove)* when the sun shone and summer was here—J.C. likewise! However, now that autumn leaves are here, we will be back in the groove. Ernie, in his letter, has subjected J.C. to the process sometimes known as "being taken to the cleaners" over his notes last time on modern receiver design trends. What he wants is for those general remarks to be transformed into a cut-and-dried design—crikey, what will we have to do next! Such an exercise would entail a couple of years' work in the production of the prototype, if it were to be a guaranteed design and reproducible by most people—and even then there would be plenty of queries and failures. What we were doing in that discussion was kicking around a few of the more basic design principles which often get overlooked.

Even though ZA has been activated, both by OH2BH and also again in the last few days by the DL7FT crew, there are still a few phoney "ZA's" to be heard on the bands, and, sad to say, one of them has been claimed by

NEW HPX LADDER

(Starting January 1, 1970)

SWL	PREFIXES	SWL	PREFIXES
PHONE ONLY		PHONE ONLY	
R. Bence (Cardiff)	474	A. Watson (Dartford)	334
D. Foster (Llandaff)	452	R. Thompson (Birmingham)	331
R. Pepper (Bradford)	448	Miss L. Hyder	
D. J. Browning		(Southampton)	326
(Bishops Stortford)	444	D. Whittaker (Harrogate)	323
A. Judge (Bishops Stortford)	432	I. Simpson	
K. F. Bone (Chard)	428	(Newcastle-on-Tyne)	318
W. E. Swain (Bodmin)	427	J. Marchant (Sharnbrook)	288
P. Goff (Towcester)	416	A. Wood (Darwen)	285
N. Crampton (Romford)	414	D. J. Lee	
K. C. Webb (Slough)	409	(Hemel Hempstead)	282
J. R. Cowan (Rochford)	400	P. Corrigan (Tallaght)	271
C. J. Deacon (East Ham)	382	C. Deacon (East Ham)	256
A. P. Whittaker		N. Hydes (Darwen)	255
(London, S.E.2)	384	J. Law (Stonehaven)	253
S. Proud (Letterston)	384	D. Waters (Ruislip)	245
G. Stuart (Edinburgh)	375	A. Vest (Durham)	232
M. Rivers (Whyteleafe)	362	R. Bannister (Chorley)	227
J. Brackenridge (Maybole)	359	R. Friend (London, S.W.19)	224
P. Fry (Eastleigh)	359	K. Murphy (Manchester)	218
P. Oliver (Mansfield)	356	S. Head (Birmingham)	214
T. Rootsey (Ilford)	350	J. Spearing (Orpington)	212
P. Smith (Basingstoke)	350	M. Cuckoo (Herne Bay)	208

Listings include only recent claims. Starting score 200. Rules for HPX claims as p.156, May 1970 issue. DX Zone Map and latest Prefix List, 16s.9d. post free from Publications Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

F. Swain (Bodmin) which means his claimed score this time goes down by one on account of his "ZA6ATK."

The main bit of news from *J. Brackenridge (Maybole)* is that his father has taken up an interest in SWL, with the result that they have pooled their resources and now have a Trio 9R-59DE receiver sitting in the shack.

All listening will have stopped by the time this reaches print for *A. Watson (Dartford)*, who has a scholarship examination to take for entry to Cambridge University. R.A.E. is already behind, says Anthony, so in the short month after the exam. he has to pass his Morse Test, the driving test and also have some front teeth repaired!

A. M. Lee (Nuneaton) wonders what happens to, say, G3YTW, should an exhibition-type call GB3YTW be issued for some event or other. The position taken by the authorities on this one is that the full call of the two stations are different, so that G3YTW would be able to carry on normally while GB3YTW was on the air. On a different theme, SWL Lee says that he has joined the Nuneaton club, and has also passed R.A.E., so that it will not be too long before he can come on with his own callsign.

At long last the KW-77 which is run by *A. W. Nielson (Glasgow)* has given up the ghost, after having an "intermittent" since before your scribe started writing this piece. What between this, and such outside commitments as looking for a new house, and work, Arthur has been very quiet of late, but the interest is still there and will be resumed actively in due course.

Reverting to LI2B and his amateur contacts, *P. Cox (Plymouth)* followed the expedition with great interest, and logged pretty well all the transmissions from the reed boat. Peter says that LI2B certainly worked several amateurs on July 7, when, after his usual sked with LI3A at 0900, there were a few minutes to spare before his sked with W4ETO. In this ten-minute period, Norman Baker, the operator on the raft, was persuaded to dish out a few amateur contacts, one of them being with GW5AHU.

Bert Glass, who also hails from Plymouth, has been altering things round somewhat; a Trio 9R-59DS, which Bert thinks to be much better than the earlier DE model, has replaced the old JR-500SE, so as to enable him to cover Top Band, and listen to the winter's DX-chasing.

One chap who is aware of the value of publicity is *M. Williams (Sleaford)* who has managed to get a piece about Amateur Radio into the local paper, and so has hopes of getting a few more SWL's to appear from Sleaford. Who knows—it might well result in the formation of a club.

A first entry for the Ladder comes in from *J. Spearing (Orpington)* who has a Codar CR-70A receiver, to which he has an aerial consisting of 120 feet in a U-shape, at twenty feet. School-work means that listening is mainly a matter of weekends and holidays.

Extending the A-T P-W table backwards from 1960 has resulted in happy memories for many of us as the old logs were being thumbed through. *H. Alford (Burnham-on-Sea)* brought some back for J.C. when he mentioned the MD5 and similar prefixes used by Service personnel just after the war, from many places which today are quite rare.

Double Entry

Terry Rootsey (Ilford) brings up a point, as regards running an entry in both Tables. It must be admitted that your scribe must have nodded off while writing this one—because first we said no-one could have an entry in both Tables, and next time round we said it would be allowable? No, your conductor is not in real-life a politician—it was a genuine slip-up, and it will be rectified by going back to the original July situation. Anyone reaching the 500 mark will automatically go into the All-Time, and nobody will have an entry in both Tables at once.

Life is hard at the top of the table, as *S. Foster (Lincoln)* finds; Stew had three weeks off the bands and promptly found himself knocked off the Top Spot! Among the prefix oddities, he adds 4J1CR, which was a call used by UA3CR; reciprocal licences in FO8-land come out as FOØ; FMØ is allocated similarly in FM7; OB was used to commemorate an anniversary in OA; and 3B7 and 3B8 which are audible nowadays are respectively the new standard prefixes for St. Brandon and Mauritius.

Sending in a "nil" report is an unusual event for *R. Carter (Blackburn)*, but it is caused by two things this time; in the first place the absence of the receiver, which has been completely realigned, and in the second by the taking on of temporary work at the local school on the admin. side—which turned out to be a lot more onerous than was expected.

A first entry for the ladder comes in from *M. Cuckoo (Herne Bay)* who runs a Trio 9R59DE, into either a

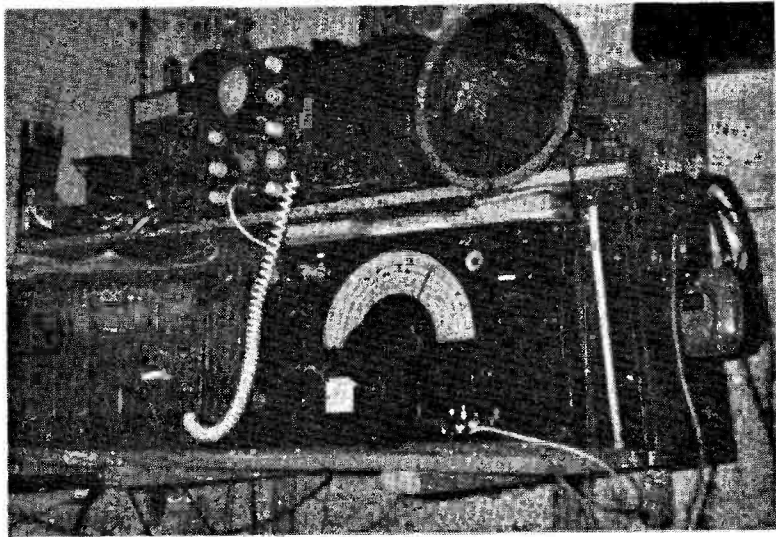
HPX LADDER

(All-Time post war)

SWL	PREFIXES	SWL	PREFIXES
PHONE ONLY		PHONE ONLY	
B. J. Gilbert (Tonbridge)	1226	F/Lt. A. Cheesley	
S. Foster (Lincoln)	1160	(Kuala Lumpur)	622
J. Singleton (Hull)	1043	D. Robinson (Birmingham)	616
A. W. Nielson (Glasgow)	1039	R. Carter (Blackburn)	615
D. Reynolds (Dudley)	908	C. Price (Bolton)	615
R. Woods (Slough)	900	A. Cobb (Hull)	611
R. Nicholls (Narborough)	883	J. Williams (Wrexham)	610
W. H. Butcher (Towcester)	858	D. Rodgers (Bolton)	608
M. G. Toms (Ilford)	831	M. J. Quinton	
G. Dover (Nottingham)	821	(Wotton-u-Edge)	591
J. Fitzgerald (Gt. Missenden)	804	H. Alford (Burnham-on-Sea)	579
G. Braund (Taplow)	789	P. Batt (Littleborough)	574
M. T. Hyder (Hythe)	760	B. Thomas (Ferry Fryston)	568
A. D. Parker (Chesham)	758	G. Foster (Leyland)	568
C. J. A. Morgan (Wallsend)	757	I. Brown (Newtonabbey)	565
W. Moncrieff (Hampton)	744	P. L. King (Ryde, I.o.W.)	552
N. Hembrey (Northiam)	733	E. Parker (Hove)	548
G. Aytton (Sunderland)	728	G. W. Raven	
M. Fisher (Bradford)	705	(London, S.E.13)	546
R. A. Treacher (Eltham)	695	P. N. Butterfield	
J. P. Scragg (Stockport)	686	(Sharlston Common)	542
R. Bagwell (Frimley)	665	P. Sharman (Hayes)	529
H. M. Graham (Harefield)	651	M. Williams (Sleaford)	520
R. Shilcock (Lye)	649	J. Lee (Nuneaton)	517
T. W. Hyder (Southampton)	647	N. Askew (Coventry)	513
D. Hembrey (Northiam)	639	Mrs. S. Singleton (Hull)	512
B. Hughes (Worcester)	634	A. Hackett (Manchester)	500
K. Plumridge (Southampton)	627		

Starting score 500. Listings include only recent claims. Rules for HPX listing and claims as p.156, May 1970 issue. DX Zone Map and latest Prefix List, 16s.9d. post free from Publications Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Typical of many an SWL station is that run by T. McKay, 58 Killymerron Park, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, N.I. It includes an R.1475, a modified R.1155N, a home-built 'scope, and PSU's. His antennae are a 30ft. vertical wire and a 20m. dipole. He has logged much DX on this rig.



Joystick, 120-foot wire, or a two-element beam; the total Michael claimed goes down by one, as he included two SM6 claims.

It is a funny thing about prefix-hunting, the way the score moves along by fits and starts, says *D. Rodgers (Bolton)*. Dennis uses an Eddystone 770R for VHF listening, with a five-element Yagi, at home, while for mobile working there is a converter feeding into an HA-600 operating from the 12-volt car system, which has been suitably treated; a halo aerial for two metres completes this set-up. As to the HF allocations, these are covered by a Hammarlund SP-600JX. It is interesting how on occasion the rig can be switched on to a rare DX station, quite by accident. For example, on two days recently, the Rx came up with ZK2AF, Niue Island, and CR9AK, Macao, before any tuning had been done.

A. Vest (Durham) raises doubts about his SU in the CW listing—don't know why, as there *are* SU's about on the bands.

On now to *I. Brown (Newtownabbey, Co. Antrim)* who has been making changes here and there. A Trio JR-310E now graces the operating-table, and seems to have taken its owner's heart. An ATU for it is contemplated and before winter comes on the long-wire will be re-rigged to withstand the gales, while the 14 MHz dipole is due to go up another ten feet.

The event of the period as far as *R. Treacher (Eltham)* was concerned was the receipt of the OH2BH/ZA QSL card—there cannot be many SWL's around with a QSL that rare!

At this time of year many operators seem to become inactive, the reason often being the amount of extra study time they are putting in in connection with an R.A.E. course. One such is *K. Plumridge (Southampton)*, who is cutting down no end on listening time so as to make absolutely sure of a pass.

A couple of SWL newcomers next: *K. Murphy (Manchester)* started listening about five weeks before he wrote, in which time he tracked down 218 prefixes

for the list, using as receiver an HRO. On the other hand, *J. Samson (Sheffield)* is not in the table but writing to gripe—and how justified he is—about the gargling noises which with some operators goes in place of a proper exchange of callsigns.

Not so long ago, J.C. was beginning to think we had seen the last of *M. G. Toms (Ilford)* in the HPX context, as Mike had gone very VHF in his interests. However, he is back with a bang, the score rising to 831, with new gear all round. The main receiver is now an Inoue IC700R, with nuvistor converter for 4m. and transistor types for 144 and 432 MHz.

The DX has been given a bit of a rest by *H. M. Graham (Harefield)* who has been rather pre-occupied with his new-found interest in HAB and the various nets. The return on QSL's over the years has been quite good at 63% with only one definitely anti-SWL reply, and one operator who sent him a letter back saying he did not QSL, and used the s.a.e. to post it! G6AG at Chalfont St. Peter came up on Eighty one evening to try out his new rig which has been three years in the building—the time spent has been very successful, says H.M.G., who from four miles away was nearly blown through the window by the power of the signal!

C. Deacon (East Ham) is doubtful about a station he heard who was signing VEØNEF/GM, and is therefore claimed under the Rules as a GMØ. After all, the station was aboard H.M.C.S. *Saskatchewan* in Rosyth dockyard, the VEØ is used for /MM operation, and VE's, like W's, use the prefix of the area they are working in as a suffix when they are out portable—so what could be more logical than the call he used?

R. Nicholls (Narborough) finds himself in a tangle over the new HPX rules and their interpretation, but it rather seems as though all his queries have already been answered in letters already dealt with; so in he goes at a total of 883 in the AT-PW listing. Not so worried is *M. Fisher (Bradford)* who has as his only problem the question of that HG100UA/K mentioned earlier; as this one is OK, up he goes to 705.

over

DEADLINES FOR "SWL"

Readers interested in this feature should note that final dates for the receipt of correspondence for the next few issues of "SWL" are as follows: November 16 (January '71 issue), January 18 (for March) and March 15 (for May). These issues will actually be published on January 1, February 26 and April 30 respectively. Sole address for all SWL material and reports is simply: "SWL," Short Wave Magazine, Buckingham.

A long report comes in from *A. T. Cheesley (Kuala Lumpur)* covering several interesting points. However, in general terms, it is his list for HPX which draws attention—naturally, from that part of the world different countries entirely become "the locals." The point here is that the list from a G/SWL station at 600-plus would contain little or no European stuff in the last entry, but mainly the harder-to-find DX, who are locals to Malaysia. However, it does not seem to work out

that way, as the bulk of the Cheesley offering is very much the same as would appear in a U.K. list.

As seems to happen so often to us of late months, space—and time!—are running out, and so we take this opportunity to mention letters received and that Table entries have been received and dealt with from: *J. P. Scragg (Stockport)*; *G. C. Stuart (Edinburgh)*; *G. Ayton (Sunderland)*; *R. Shilvoek (Lye)*; *A. Wood (Darwen)*; *G. Dover (Nottingham)*; *P. G. Fry (Eastleigh)*; *G. W. Raven (London, S.E.13)*; *M. T. Hyder and T. W. Hyder (Southampton)*; *P. Oliver (Mansfield)*; *I. Simpson (Newcastle-on-Tyne)*; *D. Foster (Llandaff)*; *G. Dodwell (Yeovil)*; *D. Robinson (Sheldon)*; and *B. Gilbert (Tonbridge)*.

Sign-Off

There we are again, at the end of another round in the series; we will be back again in the January issue, for which the deadline will be **November 16**, addressed as always to "SWL," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Meanwhile, have yourselves a happy Christmas, and take all care.



Station GB3MUL of the Mullard Radio Society, established at Mullard House, London, W.C.1, for the period October 5-24, the duration of the exhibition to signalise the golden jubilee of Mullard, Ltd., one of the most senior firms in the business, and now a world-leader in the radio/electronics field. It was 50 years ago that Capt. Mullard, who had served as a Signals officer in the 1914-18 War, started as a manufacturer of wireless valves—who remembers the Mullard hooded-anode types of those days, bright-emitter receiving audions. The exhibition itself was, of course, of enormous interest, covering progress and development right down to colour TV and all the demands of the present day in the electronics field. Here we see an amateur station nicely blending the new and the old—the modern K.W. HF band gear with, in the cabinet on the right, a 50-year old Mullard SW2 transmitting valve (one of those fat glass bottles remembered only by old timers) driven as a linear amplifier on the DX bands. Beside it, at lower left in the cabinet, is a much more sophisticated PA—a transistorised 100-watt wide-band RF amplifier, good for 2-30 MHz, and typifying the kind of PA which will soon be in demand for tomorrow's amateur stations. For the duration of the Mullard Exhibition, GB3MUL was operated by staff members holding AT-station licences, of whom there are quite a number, on the HF bands and two metres. The VHF operating position is at far left. On the wall, beneath the callsign, is a copy of the latest version of our "DX Zone Map."

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

THIS time we have a pile of quite daunting size to look at, what with the improvement in conditions which is to be expected at this time of year, the MDT to report on more fully, and heaven only knows what else—so let us dive straight in and see what goes on.

Support seems to have been pretty evenly spread over all six bands, with VK's audible at workable strength most evenings on *Forty*, as a change from chasing GM3SVK/P on *Top Band*, or raising a *genuine* ZA on one of the HF allocations. Something for all tastes and conditions, either Phone or CW—plus the usual crop of Lids, Spivs, and Unmentionables, of course.

The MDT

One of the most heartening things about this little Top Band entertainment in daylight is the number of good folk who not only participated but managed to get their reports off in time to be summarised last month (see p.481-482)—which means they must have sat down there and then to make out, in many cases, quite a lengthy report, before rushing out to catch the Sunday post, or getting it in, first-class, for first collection Monday morning. A very stout effort by all concerned, for which, thanks.

In addition to those mentioned last time, reports also came in from G8RZ (Workington), GM3OXX (Edinburgh), GW3SRG (Swansea), G3YPM (Swanage), G3XIV (Portchester), G3WSH (Eastbourne).

GC3XZC (Jersey) seems to have brought joy to many hearts, and in the process had himself a ball, as the W's put it; he appears in several logs, notably that of G3WSH, who was of course 6Y5FH, and so knows a little more than most of us about how to wrinkle them out. G3XIV seems to have been working them, in between his strokes of the decorator's brush, for about three hours; in spite of QRM from the locals, he brought off the double by working both GC3HFE (Guernsey)

and GC3XZC in Jersey. G3VZY (Haverhill) also figured in his log. All his contacts were raised with a quarter-wave top at 26 feet, fed against a counterpoise of similar length.

GW3SRG was plagued all day by an S4 sizzling noise, but made it with G3GMK in Southampton and G3TNO, Horsham, for his two longest distances. Here the aerial is 3/8th wave, running North/South, tuned against what is described as "a good earth."

Another of the paint-brush brigade was tickling the bug in between strokes of the brush at G3YPM. Here, operations are virtually at an end with the onset of University. G3SVK, G3MMQ, GC3XZC, G3VFA, and G3TNO were all raised at respectable distances, and G3VRW in Lancashire was heard at good strength working G3SVK, which indicates that, contrary to some opinions, things *were* being heard from up North.

A Heath DX-100U and AR88D operating in conjunction with an end-fed half-wave were used at G8RZ. Harry felt conditions were quite good, and would have dearly loved to be able to spend a bit more time on it; but as it was he worked GM3OXX, GM3HJB, EI9J, GI3WSS, GW3GWX, GW3GCZ, and a goodly assortment of G's, with even more interesting ones figuring amid the gotaways.

"Wish we had worked all we heard" was the comment at the foot of the GM3OXX log. George appeared to be getting down as far south as Grimsby, and it is of interest to note that his aerial was the "W3DZZ" design, strapped, tuned against earth, with 10 watts of RF and a homebrew receiver.

Rest of The T/B Reports

A pretty rapid tour of the scene of battle must suffice for this time. Top of the bill is W1BB's invaluable *Top Band Bulletin*, and the line-up for the 160-metre DX Tests once again. The dates are November 29, December 27, January 10 and 24,

and February 14. (This leaves December 13 clear for the ARRL effort, and January 31 for the CQ WW 160 Contest.) Times, as ever, 0500-0730z with W/VE East Coast stations between 1800-1820, West Coast chaps 1975-2000, and the Europeans (which includes us) in 1823-1830, all kHz. The form is to call "CQ DX Test" and listen on alternate five-minute periods, W and VE leading off from 0500 to 0505, EU from 0505 to 0510, and so on; the shack clock needs *accurate* setting if this is not to be a shambles.

The Trans-Pacific JA/EU Tests will be running on the same dates as for the JA/W ones, namely November 7 and 21, December 5 and 19, January 2 and 16, and February 6 and 20. ZL's are using 1876 kHz approximately, VK's 1802-1805 kHz, and JA 1907.5 to 1912.5 kHz. Unfortunately, the JA/W tests fall in our daylight times, but those to Europe are scheduled for 2030-2200 GMT, and it is understood that JA3AA for one is going all-out to make the QSO this year, over what in theory is an almost impossible path. However, it is one thing to say "impossible" but quite another for impossibility to be a fact. As witness to this, and encouragement to participants in the Trans-Pacifcs, consider GM3IAA (Inverness) who was a little surprised to receive an SWL report from Vladivostock. Jim was about to write it off as a sure phoney when he felt impelled to look in the log and see just what he was in fact doing at the specified time and date. To his surprise and joy, the report was a true one on his QSO with GM3LHV at 0210z one morning. So Gennady Mashonkin, the SWL concerned, made a very good entry into the record books—GM3IAA was the very first signal he had heard on Top Band. A look at the map reveals that Vladivostock is within the proverbial stone's throw of Japan, so that by far the biggest and most difficult bit of the path was proved to be workable by this one hearing. Congratulations are due to all concerned.

[over

9Y4NN (Trinidad) is now on 160 metres and looking for contacts with a vertical and a new Tx. In PY, the following stations are said to be operational and active on Top Band—PY1MGF, PY1BTX, PY2BJH, PY2SU, PY2BKO, PY2CSO, and PY2BGL, all well equipped and looking for DX contacts.

On a slightly different tack, in addition to the popular CQ WW 160 efforts on January 31, there is a new contest laid on by ARRL. The idea is to work as many ARRL sections as possible, for which the W's get two points a QSO, and as many DX stations as can be at five points a throw. Multiplier is based on ARRL sections, plus one for each country outside W/VE, and one for VE8, making a possible of 76. Submit a score sheet and an alphabetical list of stations worked (no log unless requested) to ARRL Contest Committee, 225 Main Street, Newington, Conn. 06111, to arrive before January 11. The contest is scheduled for the weekend of December 12, starting at 0001z, going on to 1600z on the 13th. While the W's will swap ARRL Section numbers in addition to the report, DX (that's us!) will be content with sending just the RST. Outside W/VE, where the sections are competing one against the other, the DX is working for a high score.

Now, but very briefly indeed, to the domestic news about Top Band. G3XIV seems to have been pretty well on the ball, and in particular mentioned September 12 as being a very good night, DL9KRA, EI9J, HB9CM, OE9ZQJ and PY2BJH all being in evidence.

G3VLX (Sidcup) has not been very active, but at the same time has not been idle, either. Apart from the GB3STF exercise, which soaked up a lot of time, and domestic chores, Deryck and G3XMD hied them off to TL28 in Huntingdon, and proceeded to make 101 contacts in 11 hours of operating.

Dave of G3PQF (Farnborough) writes in to up-date his Table entries, and has dark words to say about a DX-pedition to Moray, who appear to have swallowed no less than three s.a.e.'s, and still have not regurgitated the desired piece of paste-board.

At G3XTJ (Palmer's Green) activity has been a little down on

160m. lately, due to the preparations for the GM trip with 'SVK and of course the inevitable slackening of interest that has to come when the 98th county has finally been raised—in Ed's case it was G13SCM in Armagh who rang the bell for him. G3XTJ has a Vespa Mark II, a Drake R4A receiver, 140 feet of wire at 40 feet for Top Band, sloping dipoles averaging 20 feet above ground at the feedpoint for 7 and 14 MHz, and an inverted-Vee dipole in the roof space used for Ten.

G2HKU (Sheppey) finds the band is producing more evening DX, with OH1SJ and ZC4RB both putting good signals into U.K. at around midnight clock. At noon the regular contacts with the PA's have continued to feature in the log, and in the evenings EI5BW, GM3HJB (Ayr), OH1SJ, OK1JMP, OK2BMR

and OK3TCA were all hooked.

A new call to these pages—or at least a new one for your present conductor—is that of G3OJV (Hockley, Essex) who has recently moved from Hornchurch to his present spot, and finds himself a little more active on the bands. As to Top Band, Peter has been mainly occupied in picking up the threads. He finds it as noisy as ever, but the high incidence of SSB stations now on the band makes phone working a much more rewarding occupation. So much so, indeed that G3OJV threatens to spend a bit of time seeing just how well his aerial system *can* be made to raise the DX.

G13WSS (Holywood, Co. Down) seems to be sticking fast at 97 in counties, his missing one being the Scillies. In the way of cards, his

SIX-BAND DX TABLE

(All-Time Post War)

Station	Countries	28 MHz	21 MHz	14 MHz	7 MHz	3.5 MHz	1.8 MHz
G3DO	339	212	249	332	90	83	9
G3KMA	260	203	197	192	138	56	11
G3NOF	320	200	228	309	38	60	4
G2DC	338	179	310	329	169	116	20
W6AM	349	148	159	349	143	118	7
G3LZQ	265	140	156	215	72	38	8
G3IGW	211	128	153	168	131	105	47
G3WTV	196	125	124	157	70	74	—
9H1BL	189	115	125	140	66	54	8
G3XBY	167	110	124	107	74	57	8
G3PQF	165	106	52	105	84	56	13
G4RS	187	84	118	128	59	42	13
G3RJB	176	76	59	163	60	37	8
G3IDG	130	76	96	55	27	18	12
G3YDX	131	69	77	47	54	39	9
G3VPS	144	49	48	122	60	38	14
G3XAP	104	44	46	47	65	30	13
G3WPO	105	36	24	66	49	31	24
G3DCS	106	7	77	48	11	13	6
G3VLX	55	7	13	25	8	28	19

Note: Placings this month are based on the "28 MHz" Column. Claims must be made at least every three months to retain a place.

particular shortage is the Alderney one, no less than three cards having been sent in the hopes of stirring it up.

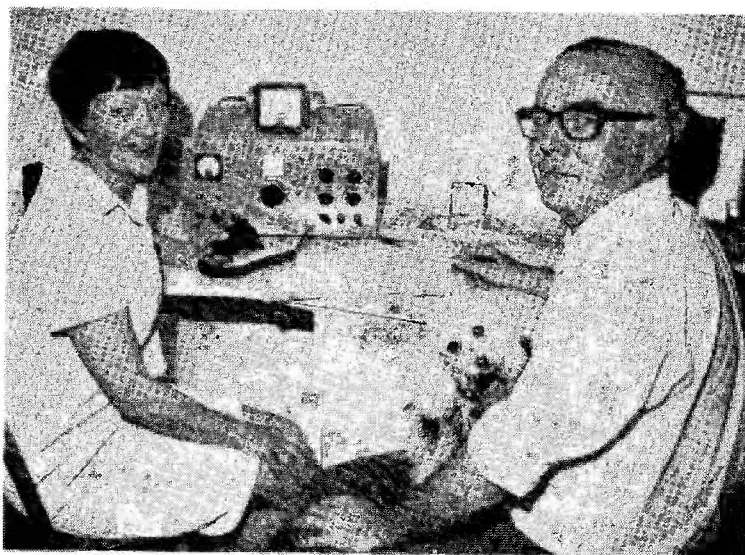
In a long and interesting letter, G3XDV (Canterbury) brings up the idea of a Top Band DX Net. The object would be to have a regular net operating at certain known times, so that Top Band operators in the rarer European countries would know that on certain evenings they could be fairly sure of getting a QSO. The net would also be listening on certain known frequencies at other times by arrangement, again with the idea of making things a bit easier for the DX. Net meetings are on Friday nights, 2200-2255z, and breakers are welcome if they keep to the rules of the game, which are simply these: The net operates at 10 w.p.m. so that DX can copy some of the news which is sent. The routine is: 2200-2228, call-in and exchange of DX news; 2228 call "CQ DX," QSX 1929 kHz at 2230; 2243 call "CQ DX," QSX LF end of the band 2245. Net closes at 2255. Frequency for the net, 1829 kHz. All breakers acknowledged, report and QTH exchanged *only*, and then QRX. If any DX comes up the stations will be called in, in turn. The main thing is that it is an ambitious scheme, and to run at such a slow speed of Morse—which is done to help the DX—means there must be *no* social chat on the net, leaving the platitudes to another time and frequency. One hopes this idea will blossom.

Eighty

Although a certain slight amount of interest seems to have been aroused over the DX potential of *Forty*, there seems never to be a word about *Eighty* of late months. Surely, someone, somewhere has something good to say for the band?

G2DHV (Sidcup) has recently appeared on 80m. with an SB-10 unit to generate the SSB, and a 5RV aerial to radiate it. So far the contacts have been with the two University stations at Manchester and Nottingham respectively, plus a hearing of GB3LI on Lundy Island. George is also active /M with both CW and AM phone to a 6-foot whip.

G13WSS mentions the activity of a body of citizens who call themselves



A husband-and-wife station. G3NOB (left) and G3HPJ are at 22 Danes Croft, Bridlington, Yorkshire. They have known each other since childhood and their interests are shared—climbing and walking, glider flying, driving a GT-Mini, bird-watching and the making of wine—and as regards Amateur Radio, the rig shown here is a home-built transceiver, actually a Chinese-copy of the Swan-350. Savings are going towards the provision of a super-rig. We can only wonder at what could happen next!

the Night Owls Net, operating on Eighty; it seems to be predominantly EI/GI chaps, with a sprinkling of G's. If you can't sleep, says Cyril, come and join them.

From his new pad, G3OJV launched himself into the turmoil on Eighty, investigated thoroughly, and came up with the verdict that it is full of familiar calls, and funny noises. No DX was worked, but GB3LI on Lundy and DL4WE/M on the Austrian border with RS57 SSB at least gave some interest.

G2HKU never does have much to say about Eighty, but it is also true to say that he usually has some item to report—this time in QSO's with F0ZF/FC and GC3UQM.

One of the real exponents of the art of getting to grips with the DX on any band is W6AM, and Don has this month a list which includes CW with VR10, EL2CB, and 6Y5GB, all of course at the bottom end of the band—DX Alley.

G2NJ (Peterborough) had a most nostalgic month on 80m. with his CW—no less than 21 two-letter G calls booked in, nine being G2/2 types; many dated back to the 1920's and one indeed was *XCP* in the days before call signs as we know them today were even thought of. (This was pre-Kaiser's War.—*Editor.*)

From St. Albans comes the letter

sent in by G3YYD, who has a KW-2000B to a 2/813 linear at 400 watts, fed to an inverted-Vee dipole with the apex up at 50 feet. This tackle raised DA2XA/P, EL0K/MM, F0ZF/FC, F6AGM/FC, JW1IC, K2RSR/VP9, OH1PS/4X4, OX3WQ, OY7JD, PY's, VE's, VO's, VP9GR, WA6EGL/TF, ZB2A, 4U1ITU, 4X4YM, 6W8DY and lots of Europeans.

Rather a poor month at G3DCS (Ipswich), says Enver, who found, on CW F5IE, SP7PBC, LA2SG, OK1KYs, SM0AHQ, OH1TN, all on the key, plus GB3LI and DJ0SR using SSB. Towards the end of the period Enver inverted the Joystick, and uses this fact to point a moral—it seemed quite OK on most bands, but as far as 3.5 MHz went, nothing he could do would make them come back to a CQ. It had got to the stage of looking to see if the RF was getting to the aerial, when suddenly the luck changed and back came a whole string of G's all dishing out S9+ reports. It just proves that an aerial *must* be given time to be evaluated, at least several months and preferably a year.

G2DC (Ringwood) has a turn now; Jack reports things much improved this month, the ZL's are coming through in the period 0600-0700z, with a peak around 0630,

the stations usually being found in the bottom 10 kHz of the band. Thus it looks as though ZLIAH, ZL2FT, ZL3FZ, ZL4IE, ZL4IF and all W call areas apart from W6 and W7 are decorating the G2DC log for the month.

Now Forty

Having declared for years that Forty is the only band on which it's darn near impossible to cause TVI, G3KFE promptly gets a complaint! Murphy strikes again! However, all's well that ends well; and before the complaint the regular G3KFE evening sniff over the band yielded a quite reasonable collection. VK3MR was to be heard and worked at reasonable strength around 2030z, when he was not being QRM'd out of sight by a pack calling a JA, not to mention a gaggle of W's calling CQ and finding no takers. On top of all, lies the great pulsating mass of Europeans calling "CQ DX" and getting replies from their own countries. What is really needed is for a little more agreement to

Reporting the HF Bands

keep off the bottom ten kHz of the band unless seriously out for DX, which means you would not be calling but listening for it; the point being that on this band the Europeans have probably the worst QRM problem in the world. Another thing that would help would be to carry as much local traffic as can possibly be, right under the lee of any intruders in the band till they get demoralised and go somewhere legal.

G3DCS stuck to CW, which gave him contacts with HB9, YU, UV, and similar Europeans at the times in which he could operate.

One big gotaway at G3XTJ was CM2FV, who, had he been raised would have been the month's star turn. As it was, Ed had to be content with such as C31CY, UL7GW, VP2VI, VP2VJ and PY1DDY.

Apart from *not* raising G3KFE, GM3JDR had a very successful month on CW, booking in UV9CO, UW9WN, OY7JD, JA0SX, JA6CY, JA6CLO, SK1KQ, UK8HAA, YV1AD, CM3LN, CO3BU, CO2DC, HI3PC, VK3MR, UF60AA, AX3XB, AX3FC, KV4CI, CX1AA, TF5TP, all W call areas, VE1-3 and VO1. SSB was not so popular—not surprising on Forty!—but nevertheless it came up with UD6BR, GB3LI, SK9WL and OY2X.

On to G3OJV who found the band very much as of yore, all noises and lousy signals, with the DX merrily peeping out from beneath the QRM. One CQ late in the evening yielded four W QSO's on the trot, while SSB turned up a nice contact with CN8HD, around 1900z.

Sideband alone was radiated on 7 MHz by G2HKU, his bag being HK3BQM, PY7ASM, UK9AAN, UW9AF, VP2AA, YV1BI and YV5CIL, all worked at around midnight GMT.

Seasonal factors are really improving Forty, says G2DC, who found it open to VK/ZL most mornings, 0600-0800z, not to mention W6 and W7. The VK's peak up in fine style and ride through the QRM from Europeans after about 0730, which makes them easily readable. CW

gave two-way exchanges with a string of AX/VK stations, all W call areas, PY's and LU. (Yes, we mean on 40m.!))

Bits and Pieces

A note from VP2DAI, who is now in Hemel Hempstead, mentions that the recent DX-pedition around the West Indies, by VE3EWY and VE3GCO, operated with VP2DAJ and VP2DAE calls "loaned" to them by the real owners owing to the way the licence conditions work there. However, the ironic part of it is that this restriction crops up because the licence is the old British one—and now that VP2DAI wants a U.K. ticket he cannot get it on the basis of his VP2 call; at the moment this means that instead of operating he is conducting a paper war with the appropriate official bodies. On a brighter note, though, VP2DAI hopes soon to be going back to Dominica.

To get all the news into the allocated space last time, the list of QTH's—one of the longest ever—had to go to the wall, but we still have a lot to go in this time, which will mean a "bumper bundle" in the appropriate corner of the piece. However, G3NOF, who is by far the most consistent correspondent on QSL addresses, mentions this time working a ZS4 who turned out to be our old friend G3LZQ in disguise. G3LZQ sits down at the bottom of *Forty* in his ZS4 suit and is looking for G contacts there.

At G2HKU the news this month is of mixed pleasure and sadness, with the latter note predominating. The death of his old friend PA0WEA on September 2 cast a cloud over things, as did his meeting with DL1PM at the F.O.C. Dinner, when he heard that Heinz had received his WAZ certificate *minus* the cards which CQ at this point cannot trace.

Talking of Germany we have a letter from DL5XW, in which Spike chides us for not having the facts right as far as the German licensing system is concerned. DA is allocated to NATO Forces; DC is a VHF-only prefix; DJ's are all Germans with

TOP BAND COUNTRIES LADDER

Station	Confirmed	Worked
	<i>Phone and CW</i>	
G2NJ	98	98
G2HKU	98	98
G13WSS	96	97
G3ADH	96	96
G3XTJ	96	98
G3WPO	95	98
G3VLX	95	98
G3XDY	88	96
G8HX	86	89
G3YMH	64	91
G3LXD	64	79
G3KFE	61	85
	<i>Phone only</i>	
G2NJ	98	98
G3PQF	97	98
G3WPO	91	98
G3VGB	91	97
G3XTJ	81	94
G3XDY	69	89
G13WSS	61	71

(Failure to report for three months entails deletion from the Table. Claims may be made at any time. Six months of "Nil" reports will also result in deletion.)

the exception of DJØ, which series is kept for visitors; DK is Germans *only*, with the exception of the few NATO Forces still left; the allocation scheme seems to be along the lines of DL5A-Q, American; DL5R-U, French; DL5V-W, Belgian and Dutch; and DL5X-Z, British Forces. This does not include the few still left who hold DL2 or DL4 calls. DM covers the East German set-up. Top Band operators should note that 160-metre working requires a special licence, which gives the areas to use as 1825-1835 plus 1985-1992 kHz. SSB is still further restricted to the area 1832-1835 kHz, which is virtually a spot frequency allowance.

GM3OQY (East Kilbride) is on terminal leave after 8 years in the Royal Navy, and has decided to equip himself for some intensive DX'ing to make up for the lost time. The rig is Sommerkamp FT-250 transceiver with an ETM-2 Keyer, plus a 14-AVQ as the radiator. The first six weeks with this has yielded loggings in all continents, all Zones other than 23 and 112 countries, in between the business of getting a job and settling down.

5N2KPT is the station of the Kaduna Polytechnic Communications and Radio Club, and is frequently to be found on the air, 21 MHz, in the afternoons, with G2FKS operating. The rig is KW-2000A and 7 MHz dipole. Cards to go *via* bureaux, or direct, but not—please *not*—to G2FKS, as his XYL will only have the chore of sending the things on. David, incidentally is on the lookout for a QSO with the Cambridge area; and his home address for mail is Staff Development Centre, P.M.B. 2113, Kaduna, N. Nigeria.

Talking of addresses, it would be as well to make a note that the IRTS Bureau address has altered. The new one is IRTS QSL Bureau, P.O. Box 462, Stella Avenue, Dublin 9, Ireland. Cards arriving at the old address in the next two years will, it is understood, be automatically forwarded to the new QTH, so there is no need to duplicate anything you may have in that direction.

G3WTV (Torquay) writes to say that his three-year stint on the DX Bands has come to an end, as Keith has now to go to college where there just is not time for both study and



Station of Michael Dividsohn, G3ZCC, 101 New Road, Chingford, London, E.4, licensed in January and now on the air with a particular interest in Top Band. He runs a K.W. Vespa with a Trio receiver, for CW/SSB. When he passes his driving test, imminent at the time of writing, G3ZCC will be going mobile. He has the gear, the enthusiasm and, like so many of our youngsters in Amateur Radio, the prospect of years of amateur-band operating before him.

Amateur Radio, the more so for someone as keen as Keith—a very wise move it seems. The next four years will see the interest kept up by chasing awards using cards already to hand, and by reading the *Magazine* each month.

The HF Bands

Here the bands have shown the same expected pattern of the Equinoctial lift in conditions, which has brought *Ten* to life, and given something of interest to just about anyone who cared to sit on the rig for an hour or two at some time of the day or night.

Let us take our initial grip on things then by consulting the oracles as to the 10-metre events.

G2DC feels that there is nothing wrong with *Ten* except the fact that so few DX stations activate it. Conditions during the mornings have been quite good, with plenty of Asiatic sort of U's calling and looking for contacts; by 1100z the band is wide open to VK with signals from that part of the world up to 'way over S9. QSO's were made with AX6RU, AX6HD, UK8AAA (Tashkent), UL7BG, UM8MAB, UD6BW, UA9's assorted, PY7OS, ZD5X, ZE1BT and ZS5UT/MM, whose ship was at Cape Town when the QSO took place.

G3XTJ broke the ice on the band

once or twice, for a dip, and came out with CR6GA, CR6KT, CR7LE, CX1BBR, CX2CN, CX3BR, DUIFH, KP4AST, KR6JX, VS6DO, ZE8JY, ZP5GS, 9J2's, AX4's and AX6's.

As for G3OJV, he has, as already indicated, been taking a good sniff around old well-remembered haunts, and *Ten* SSB was combed to the extent of SSB contacts with JA's, ZS, and CR7LE.

After 78 days of operating with his Joystick, G3DCS is up to 106 countries worked—although September was a pretty poor month, mainly due to interruptions such as work. There is hope of something a little better next time round as it is planned to take a week off and see what can be done in the shack. *Ten* in the period under review gave Enver contacts with UA1SP, K4PQL, UW4AN, 4X4MN, and CR7CN, all raised on CW.

Complaints are being received by G3VPS (Hailsham) about his aerials—the difficulty apparently is that the three dipoles and their feeders in the loft prevent anyone else storing odd unwanted items up there. Between dealing with these details, Peter spent a little time on *Ten* CW, and managed to raise JA, W1-4, WO, 9J2, UG6 and UAO.

It is quite an event for G3NOF (Yeovil) to consider the bands have

done well, but this time he reports *Ten* most definitely taking a little notice. There were a couple of gotaways in the shape of CR8AG and FH8CE. However, frustration over them was eased by hooking AX6HT, AX6NM, AX6CE, AX6HT, CR6GA, CR6IZ, CR7LE, EA8GZ, EA8HH, EP2TW, FB8XX, FG7XT, FH8CG, G3LZQ /ZS4, K7PXI and K7RDH (both in Arizona), KG6AAY, KP4AST, MP4BBA, MP4BIR, PJ9JR, PZ5RK, UA0TO, UD6BD, UH8BO, VP8CW, VP8KD, VP9DL, VS6DO, VE2BEO, VU2OLK, W7AAW (Arizona), WA7JZJ (Idaho), ZE8JY, ZP5GS, ZS's, 4Z4AI and 9J2RO.

Fifteen

Naturally, if *Ten* was giving, it is fair to say that 21 MHz is going to prove to have been doing the same; and so the mail shows it to have been. W6AM, from his aerial farm near Long Beach, combed through *Fifteen* a few times for interesting ones, which gave HH9DL, FP0NQ, VR1O, 4U1ITU, G2PL, VR2FO, GC5AOM.

GM3OQY came back to the battle with a vengeance, to the tune of 650 contacts, mostly CW, scattered all over the world, a list far too long to report in full but loaded to the gunwales with the sort of stuff one would like to hear, let alone work! Only two naughty ones get a passing mention in a "VK9A/C" and a "ZA1KAA" both worked but written off as pirates. Talking in terms of operating standards after his long lay-off, Stew notes all that extra activity and hence QRM has been accompanied by a marked deterioration in manners by some

"FIRST-YEAR-OF-OPERATION" LADDER

Top Band Only

Phone/CW Place of Honour: G3YMH, 89/16

Callsign	Date		Counties	Countries
	Licensed	Counties		
G3YXM	14/11/69	87		12
G3ZDY	21/2/70	81		11
G3ZCC	12/3/70	67		13
GM3ZDH	24/3/70	36		5

CW Only Place of Honour: GM3YOR, 80/10

Callsign	Date		Counties	Countries
	Licensed	Counties		
G3ZES	3/3/70	65		14
G3ZCC	12/3/70	45		13
GM3ZDH	24/3/70	28		5
G3YXM	14/11/69	15		8

A first entry to this Table must contain a statement of the date of first licensing or of commencing operations.

Europeans, such as sliding about the band with key down, calling CQ on top of rare DX, testing and tuning *ditto*, and worse, calling other Europeans right in the middle of the pile-up. Add to that there is the battery of funny noises that seem to enclose the bands these days and on occasion trot up and down them before settling somewhere else. Most of Stew's DX was worked on CW, and here there is a brighter side, with a much higher standard of Morse than of yore.

Rather a frustrating period, complains G2DC, although once one gets away from the mid-afternoons and uses either mornings or evenings, things look very much brighter; in the evenings all the short-skip sometimes just disappears leaving a quiet band on which a CQ will raise a W6 or W7. An interesting one for Jack was with KH6GT who made his transmissions in Esperanto; as G2DC has a smattering of it he put it to use, to the surprise and delight of Bun. Another good one was with WA0TVD who was a good signal, well operated by a lad of fifteen. Among the CW contacts made here were FL8RC, KH6GT, KR6JU, MP4MBB, PJ2PS, PZ1RK, VU2CP (a YL), VU2OLK, ZD3SR, ZA2RPS (who was worked on both CW and SSB), ZM1ADN, ZL1AZN, 4S7EA, 4S7PB, 7X2FO, 9V1PA, all W call areas, VE1-8 and VK2-4.

For G3OJV it was more or less a case of proving things out, an exercise which yielded 9H1BX, OY7S, 6W8AL and some JA's.

Another long list comes up from G3DCS with his Joystick. Breaking it down we find CW with all W call areas, VE3, WP4DJZ, EA2IK, KF0NEB, KP4CLB, CT1UW, JW8MI, 9H1BY and 5N2AAF; lots of VE and W plus IPILCK and 9E3USA were booked in during the Sideband Contest.

Even though he has lost his beautiful antenna farm, G3VPS still goes on his merry way. This month saw 5N2ABG raised on SSB for a new country, plus shoals of W/VE, 9H1 and 9V1. Turning to the key, Peter used it for ZA2RPS, UK6QAD and JA, the first two going to add to the score.

G3ZAY (Petts Wood) uses a Sommerkamp FL-500 and Trio JR-500 receiver, with various aeriels, including a half-wave dipole on

3-5 MHz, a dipole for Twenty at 34 feet, a two-element Quad for 21 MHz at thirty feet, and a vertical dipole for Ten which has its bottom extremity four feet off the ground, and a yard away from an earthed drainpipe. 21 MHz is obviously the favourite band, and SSB the mode, with such a set-up; and so it proves to be, with SSB contacts shown for KC6WS, KR6TX, KR6HB, KR6JX, KH6GOI, KX6II, KJ6CF, KL7DHB, KA2FR, YB0AB, YB0AAO, HM4FA, AX1GD, ZM1's, DUIFH, VS6AD, CR5SP, 5N5KPT, IP1GAI, JW7UH, CO6RL, HB0XS, VE0NEF, and XE1UA.

An interesting log from MP4BIR, again remarking on the small number of G's to be heard, the majority of which date from pre-war or were licensed before TV got going in this country. One notices PY's, LU's, CT3AS, CR6GA, EA8BQ, EL2CJ and EL2CA, TJ1AZ, GM2FHH (for the only G among a hundred or more European contacts), on September 6, also FL8PJ, ZS6DZ and ZS6AQU, 9J2GE, VQ9L, FR7AG, FL8BH, 9X5SP, 9U5DL, WA5KPL /HR1, and PZ5RK.

Snippets

Nice to hear again from G3NMH (Swindon). Hal's business activities are cutting back on operating times, but he does get on occasionally and when he does usually manages to make an impression. As a "for instance," there was the 1969 VK/ZL/Oceania Contest, which Hal won, and the Bermuda Contest (Phone) which latter has enabled G3NMH and his XYL to visit Bermuda—two air tickets to VP9 *plus* a week's holiday paid for is most definitely a bit better than the usual run of certificates!

By the time this reaches the book-stalls the first part of the 1970 CQ WW DX Contest will have been played off but there is still time for the CW leg, which runs November 28-29, starting at 0001 on the Saturday and finishing at 2359 on the Sunday. In this one you swap report *plus* your Zone, e.g., for G's it would be RST 57914. There are Lord knows how many prizes to be won, some of which are just crying out to be lifted by a U.K. station—so what about a few of us having a go? Logs must be postmarked not later than January 15, 1971; indicate

Phone or CW on the envelope, and mail it to: "CQ WW Contest Committee," 14 Vanderventer Avenue, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y., 11050, U.S.A.

Many followers of this piece will already also be readers of the admirable *DX News Sheet* of Geoff Watts; he writes to let us know that he is the U.K. agent for W6GSV's *QSL Managers' Directory*, which gives the latest known information on over three thousand DX stations, not to mention a comprehensive list of the world's QSL Bureaux, with full addresses of the QSL Managers listed. In addition there are regular supplements which come automatically. The price for this valuable 60-page listing is 30s. U.K. or 32s. 6d. abroad; 43 IRC's will also turn the trick, or even four dollars—Geoff won't mind, for sure. The address is: Geoff Watts, *DX News Sheet*, 62 Belmore Road, Norwich, NOR-72T.

Twenty

Like Piccadilly Circus—if you wait there long enough you will see the person you seek; but it has to be admitted that it is also rather tough trying to complete a QSO, with the heavy traffic loading which makes QRM and lost QSO's virtually inevitable.

Let G3ZAY open the scoring; as already commented elsewhere he obviously goes the bundle on *Fifteen*, but at the same time realises that there is much that goes on on no other band than Twenty. Thus, he kept a watch on it, and at odd times added DU3ZAE, IPIJT and KA9JA to the log.

Now G2HKU takes up the story; and for him it was in the main late-night stints, plus the odd early-morning effort and his regular skeds. As a result the late sessions gave KP4BBX, VU2BEO, CX9CO, EA8GZ (a YL), HC2GG/1, HPIJC, PY2EIR, and PZ5RK. In the mornings AX3OG (who is *ex-G6OH*) was worked, plus AX5ZD, ZL3JQ, ZL3SE, the latter on the skeds.

About normal for the time of year, says G2DC, who notes as its peculiarity this month the amount of DX that has popped up at "odd" times to give him a pleasant surprise. UVØIP on Wrangel was one of interest, others being VK1-8, ZL1-4, W1-Ø, VE1-5, VE7-8.

The AX stations put through a tremendous signal in the mornings at G3OJV but he himself bewails the difficulty he has of matching it in *their* receivers! Still, 7X2OM, AX's, PZ5RK and KZ5EE helped to soften the blow.

G3DCS, stuck to CW on Twenty, and worked UN1CD, UY5TF, 8R1J, HK3HY, LU8DSA, VU2DX, UA4SK, OK3TBM, UI8IM, HA8CY, PY5AVV, TF5WMB, LU7PN, PY6HL, plus W's and more of the run-of-the-mill European stuff.

Very little activity for G3VPS on Twenty, thanks to the commitments of the other bands and work, but the odd CW session turned up OHØ, UA9, 4Z4, TA1, CX9, W's and VE.

On now to G3NOF, who found the going quite good, but little or nothing in the way of Africans during the evening. A couple of gotaways were KC4USV and ZK2AF, but the baited hook was dangled successfully under the noses of the following assortment of fish; DU3ZAE, AX's, C31BY/M, FØIL/M, HV3SJ, KA9AG, KJ6CD, KJ6CF, JA's, KL7FCH, OY2R, UVØIP, VP2SAB/MM, VR5LT, VS6CO, WB6ZDF/KG6, ZA2RPS, 4S7AB and 5Z4KL. Don says his gear consists of a KW Viceroy Mk. III, a Green and Davis PGLA1 Linear, and a Drake R4B receiver; this lot can be worked into one of three aeriels—A TA-33Jr. at 43 feet, a Top Band half-wave fed through an L-match ATU, and a trap dipole of G8KW design at 15 feet. As for Mobile there is a KW-2000, which doubles up for Top Band fixed-station-working operations.

GM3IAA has not for various reasons been much on the air of late, but Jim believes in at least keeping his hand in. This means raising VP2 and VP8, LU8 and ZS5XA in Durban, worked at 2320z.

To wind up for the players we hand over to MP4BIR, who offers, among others, such goodies as YK9AAN, YV1YC, VU2CK, YV3CS, KP4AST, AP2MR, ZC4RS, ZM2ASJ, HT1MG, TI2EGU, 7X2MD, FØYX/M (G3TJY mobiling in S. France), a four-way with 9H1BZ, MP4BBA, and WB8ADP, KZ5SD; C31BY,

and the only JA of the month in JA7GBS, who only broke through at RS44.

QSL Matters

This is quite a long list, including as it does, last month's crop as well. W6AM offers: *KG6SAC* to Box 6125 Guam; *CEØAE* to WA3HUP; *4N2KO* to YU2NEG; and *CT1AW* to DJ2IB. Then comes G3ZAY, who mentions *ZD8RR* via *W7VZX*; *AXØLD* to *ZL2AFZ*; *9N1MM* via *W3KVQ*; *YAIGNT* to Box 279, Kabul; *ZD3D* to *VE2DCY*; *KC4AAD* to *K7YMG*; *KC6JC* to *W2RDD*; *KC6CP* Koror, Palau, West Caroline Islands 96940; *KW6GM* to Box 205, Wake Island 9630; *3B8CZ* to *G3HSE*; *C31CY* to *DL2LK*; and *VP2MM* via *W1URM*. MP4BIR offers, for *TA3HC*, via *XE1EEI* and *TA1HY* via *W5QPX*. G3NOF has *AX9ES* to P.O. Box 1124, Lae; *CO2FA* to P.O. Box 6996, Havana; *VS5RG* to *VE7BWG*; *HA5KFZ/7* to *HA5KZ*; *EL2AW*, Box 1025, Monrovia; *MP4TCJ* to *G3E1Y*; *AX9DM* to P.O., Kerema, Papua; *ZE1CK* to *W4N1F*; *GC5AOM* to *DJ3YL*; *KA9RC* to *WA8NHZ*; *KX6DQ* to A.P.O., San Francisco 96333; *AX9KS* to *W1YRC*; *VP8KD* to *W2FBA*; *PZ5RK* to P.O. Box 566, Paramaibo.

For this month's lot, we have to thank G3NOF for: *KX6II* to A.P.O., San Francisco 96555; *VR1L* to *W6N1U*; *VR4BC* to Box 332, Honiara, B.S.I.; *FG7XT* to *K5AWR*; *FB8XX* to *F2MO*; *ZP5GS* to U.S. Embassy, A.P.O., New York, 09881; *FØIL* and *C31BY* to *G3OKQ*; *4S7AB* to *W2CTN*; *ZS3CJ* to *W3HNK*; *FL8PJ* to P.O. Box 468, Djibouti; *5R8AP* to *NASA*, P.O. Box 3242, Tananarive. *FK8BK* cards go to P.O. Box 96, Noumea; *FH8CG* to Box 135, Moroni; *HS1ABU* to *W5ZG*; *KA9AG* to *K1VYF*; *KJ6CD* to *W5TJT*; *KC4USN* to *K2BPP*; *GB3LI* to *G3TPY*; *PJ9JR* to *W3ZKH*; *9H1CB* to *G3LQP*, and *CN8BG* to *W3HNK*. (Phew!)

Sign-Off

Which is the point at which your conductor steps off the bus for another month, after dealing with about the largest crop of mail ever. Keep up the good work; the deadline for next month will be **November 9**, addressed as ever to: CDXN, SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Till then, *73 es DX*.

VHF BANDS

A. H. DORMER, G3DAH

THE wide-spread opening on VHF which appeared around the middle of September was probably the best we have seen this year. For one thing, it lasted longer than the June and August sessions and was certainly more extensive, both in respect of the EU/DX which was available and in respect of the extent to which operators in almost all parts of this country were able to take advantage of it. Almost inevitably, the South did a bit better than the North although, as witness the fine 70 cm. contact between G8AWS and Spain for example, it was not just the Home Counties who scooped the pool.

A fairly representative experience would be that of G6CW in Nottingham. He reports that on two metres, Thursday, September 17 saw little DX available on AM, but quite a bit on SSB. Stations in the south of France were being heard at good strength; later, LX and DL were coming in well, many Germans being located in the Berlin area, although no DM was actually worked at that time. PAØ was good, but not as strong as usual, and to the North-East, OZ9MO on quite low power, and SM7DTT, 15 km. west of Malmo, were good signals.

This pattern held over the weekend, but by the Sunday night/Monday morning, 21st, the best DX axis and moved round from

North-East to East/West with the EI and GI stations giving some very good strength signals in the Midlands, and also obviously in Holland, as several QSO's with PAØ were logged. ON and DL were good on Tuesday, 22nd, and on Wednesday morning OE2OML was reading S9+60 dB on the G6CW S-meter. Wednesday produced DX right down into the South of France, stations in Dijon and Lyons being particularly prominent, with HB9LN also a cracking good signal. DLØPR was being heard at this time also, but reception was patchy throughout the opening.

Further South, the DX was to be had almost for the asking. During the five best days of the opening, contacts were being made right round from LA through SM, OZ, DL, OK, PA, ON, F, LX, HB and OE to EA. EA1AB was worked by many operators in the South on both phone and CW. G2AOK reports hearing a YU on phone on the morning of Tuesday, 22nd; he raised an OK around that time. To the North-West, QSO's with EI, GI and GD were harder to come by, although signals were coming through on SSB from both EI and GI on the night of the 20th.

A typical log might be that of G8ATK on the Surrey/Hampshire border. He worked 73 DJ/DL, 10 PA, three ON, 17 F and one each LX, SM and OE, all on two metres; in addition he worked three DJ/DL and OE2OML on 70 cm. Then on Tuesday, 22nd, G8ATK had 37 consecutive contacts from one CQ call! G3LTF and G3LQR were also among those who got the OE on 70 cm., as was G8BGQ, who also worked an HB9/M in Zurich during the same period.

Tom Douglas, G3BA, who was so largely responsible for the installation of the Sutton Coldfield 70 cm. beacon, must have felt a glow of justifiable satisfaction when OE2OML, with whom he was in contact on two metres, played back a recording he had made of GB3SC, and which showed RST 599 reception.

A feature which was most apparent during this opening, and it has been on most occasions when extended tropo. was about, was the ducting effect. This was particularly noticeable on the DJ/DL stations which

were almost unreadable at times in the South-East, but who were giving, and getting, 5 & 9 reports during QSO's with stations to the West and North-West. Stations in the Midlands also reported this phenomenon.

Another interesting report comes from G3COJ (High Wycombe) who is usually pretty quick off the mark if there is an opening of any sort on VHF, whether it be auroral or just good extended tropo. On September 17, he found propagation very good, and was able to QSO both LX1DB and LX1DT on SSB and EA1AB on CW, the latter at RST599 both ways. OE2OML was heard calling F9FT on 70 cm. CW on the SSB channel, and F2TU in "DI55d" was worked on both bands. The following night, 18th, he found to be good, but not quite up to the standard of the previous evening. However, OZ9OR in "FP59d" and DM3PA in "FN10b" were both worked on two-metre CW. September 22, Brian says, were probably the best night for several years and there were few operators who were QRV then who would disagree with him. Many PAØ and DL were raised on both two metres and 70 cm., and for many of the latter, this was a first contact with G on that band, so fairly expensive in QSL cards for G3COJ! A notable 70 cm. signal was that from F2TH in Chaumont, "CI76b," who was running three watts from a varactor tripler. Incidentally, both he and DC9BY operate between 433.5 MHz and 434 MHz, so it is worth while tuning up above the GB beacons. With many others, Brian worked OE2OML on the morning of September 23 at around 0600 GMT—this on both two metres and 70 cm. OE2OML was an enormous signal on both bands. The Austrian reported that he had worked G8BGQ at 0300z that day, so it looks as if he were up that Alp of his for the whole of the night. Propagation tailed off after this, although HB9AMH/P was worked on September 28.

Not only were propagation conditions good on two metres and 70 cm., but on 23 cm. also. G8AUE in Derbyshire and G3GDR in Hertfordshire both made it on that band with DL9LU. The former contact was not altogether unexpected, since it was known that

Ian had been looking for this since the June opening when he almost got there. This splendid 23 cm. contact G8AUE/DL9LU took place at 1850z on September 22, signals-in being 53/55 respectively. They had a second QSO at 2025z the same evening. The distance Pentrich-Düren plots out to around 370 miles on mercator-projection but should be about 10% more when calculated on the great-circle path. Gear at G8AUE features a 2C39A tripler into 2C39A PA, giving 8w. output to a 68in. paraboloid, Rx being a xtal mixer type with no RF stage, DL9LU runs, for 23 cm., 2/3CX100A5 giving 100w. p.e.p. SSB output into a 64- ϵ (!) stack, his Rx being BFY243 into 1N23 mixer.

G3LTF in Chelmsford also finally made it with ON4ZK on 23 cm., for a new country on that band. Peter's best 23 cm. DX to date remains his contact with OZ7SP.

* * *

What lessons are to be learned from this wonderful opening? One, certainly, is the advantage of being VFO controlled. It is patently obvious that far greater use is made of the VFO on the Continent than in this country—the experience of G8ATK already mentioned is ample evidence of that—and by the law of reciprocity we should be able to work many more EU stations if we had the ability to QSY on to their calling frequencies, since many of them are accustomed to listen on their own channel before tuning the band. Of course, we have a Band Plan in this country which they, in general, have not, and such operating techniques require that one moves out of one's own Zone—but this Column has said before (and says again at the risk of being dubbed repetitious)—that such out-of-Zone operation is not only permissible but even desirable when working Continental stations who are much more conditioned to this technique than most British operators. The time is probably not yet ripe for single-channel phone working to become the norm on VHF, but inevitably it will come, just as it came to the HF bands in spite of all the diehards who opposed it. And it is already with us on CW.

The second lesson might well be that it is a good thing to spend a

little time listening around the bands before putting out a CQ call in any old direction in which the beam happens to be headed at the time. As explained before, there was ample evidence of ducting during this opening. A good example of intelligent operating in this context was that of G2DQ of Chelmsford, who heard the stations in the south and west of the country working the EA, watched till the duct came round his way, and then nipped in smartly and raised EA1AB. He also worked the two LX stations, which is one more than most people did, and this by using the same watching technique. It will nearly always pay to turn the beam to the West when there is an opening to the East, and listen to what the other chaps

are doing before launching an all-out attack on the DX, particularly if you are running ten watts to an indoor beam.

The third lesson which was there to be learned was that the weather charts in the daily papers and on TV gave ample warning that an opening was in the offing. There was this great big anticyclone over North-East Europe, virtually stationary for days on end, high pressure over the British Isles, and just the right amount of humidity to produce the required inversions. It was a natural, and it followed the same pattern as the autumn openings last year, although these came a little later in the Indian Summer in the middle of October. That we may also get another set of perfect conditions

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE
January to December, 1970

Station	FOUR METRES		TWO METRES		70 CENTIMETRES		TOTAL pts.
	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	
G3OHH	56	8	54	11	22	3	154
G3DAH	24	3	67	15	16	6	141
G3COJ	6	1	53	16	29	8	113
G8ATS	—	—	55	12	34	8	109
G2AXI	36	3	48	9	6	1	103
G2JF	—	—	53	10	29	8	100
EI6AS	13	8	51	10	—	—	82
G3EKP	23	6	35	8	6	4	82
G8APZ	—	—	43	8	24	4	79
G8BKR	—	—	55	10	11	2	78
G3IAR	35	4	30	7	—	—	76
GD2HDZ	—	—	49	8	14	3	74
G8CVD	—	—	48	11	2	1	62
G8BWW	—	—	45	7	—	—	52
G3FIJ	—	—	37	5	1	1	44
G3ZIG	—	—	35	7	—	—	42
G8AUN	—	—	30	8	1	1	40
G8BHD	—	—	35	5	—	—	40
G8CCH	—	—	29	5	—	—	34
G8DWV	—	—	24	5	—	—	29
G3OJY	—	—	21	5	—	—	26

The Three Band Annual Tables show total claims to date from the year commencing January, 1970. Readers are reminded that claims should be sent as heretofore to: SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Summaries by band are given from time to time.

later this month is well on the cards, and past records show that October is a good month for auroral openings also.

* * *

Conditions during the remainder of September and into the first week of October, have remained obstinately mediocre, not perhaps even as good as that, from some of the comments heard after the 70 cm. contest at the start of the month. Scores there appeared to be very much down compared with other similar events, both in the number of QSO's and the ranges achieved. This was a Region I IARU event, of course, with no concurrent British contest, so perhaps it was not given quite as much support as usual. There is a strong argument for always backing up an IARU event with a U.K. one, the increased activity on both sides of the Channel being an inducement to all to participate. It was noted that the French appeared to be running a two-metre contest over the period, but as no 70 cm. French stations could be heard by G3DAH, it is not known whether this was instead of, or in addition to, the IARU contest.

The Durham two-metre beacon on 145-975 MHz is proving to be a very good indicator of propagation conditions for stations in the South. It is audible just about every day in Herne Bay, and the signal strength is a reliable guide to the possibilities of North/South contacts. In this respect it is better than GB3CTC or F3THF, since these stations are not beaming in this direction, and reception is less reliable. GB3ANG is also audible for about half the time in any one month, and during the latter part of the September opening was stronger than GB3DM at times. All in all, a good month.

Operating Hints

Now that most new operators have got used to the idea that there is some merit in using phonetics for the callsign when putting out a CQ, there is another aspect of the call which might bear emphasis. The "three-plus-three" routine is fine, as is the indication of location and tuning intentions, but these last two pieces of information should not come right at the end of the transmission or the essential informa-

tion, the callsign, may be missed by the distant operator who has only just tuned to your frequency. A good idea is to *finish up* with "G---- tuning." This not only conveys the fact that you have probably been calling CQ, and that it is worth giving you a call, but also catches the latecomer.

When putting new gear into commission, be it Tx or Rx, it is often worth while making out a "birdie chart." Plot out the sum and difference frequencies of the various oscillators and other signal sources, and multiples thereof, and you may be surprised to find how many of these are *in band*! Where transmission is concerned, these may be radiated at considerable strength, and give rise to TVI as well as interfering with other legitimate transmissions. On the "receive" side, the chart may help to explain those unmodulated carriers which at some time or other engender time-consuming and time-wasting investigation while combing the bands for the weak DX.

VHFCC Awards

Certificate No. 78 goes to Ernest Hoare, G8BDJ, for operations on two metres from Southwick, Sussex. His equipment is all home-built with the exception of the antenna and the main receiver. The Tx runs 55 watts of NBFM from a QV06-40A, and the converter is an FET job built to the design which appeared in *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE* some three years ago. The beam is a four-over-four slot at 35ft. a.s.l., the QTH being as at sea level. The main receiver is an SX-28. Ernest is also licensed for A/TV under the call G6RZD/T.

Expeditions

Members of the R.A.F. at Brize Norton, Oxon., mounted a very successful expedition to Lundy Island during September 21-29. Helicopters were used to transport personnel and gear, some 1,200 pounds of it, for operation on both HF and VHF. The two-metre station, GB3LI, was set up near the old lighthouse, and it appears that the accommodation was a trifle primitive, since the VHF operators had to use an "Elsan" as a seat while they were on duty! The equipment consisted of a Heathkit HW-17 with an eight-over-eight

Yagi on a 30ft. pole, the site being at 450ft. a.s.l. A total of 364 contacts was made on two metres, in 39 counties and 9 countries; all these will be confirmed by QSL—a rather special card having been designed by the curator designate of the proposed Lundy Island Museum—on receipt of a QSL by G3TPY, *QTHR*, who is acting as QSL manager. Good conditions prevailed at the time they were there and contacts were made into Southern Germany, with better than 5 & 9 reports exchanged in both directions. The Wx was also kind, only one night on this exposed site being really uncomfortable. Although the operators, G8DPV, G3YWX and G3YUN (not forgetting their helper "Chalkie" White) ask that their thanks be passed to all those who gave them contacts, reciprocal thanks must go to *them* for laying the whole thing on, and for so many operators making possible a QSO with an outpost of the *Devonshire* empire. It is hoped to publish a full report of the trip, including details of the HF operations, in due course.

From G6CW in Nottingham, who has his finger on the pulse of two metres, and can be relied upon for all sorts of useful gen, comes details of some of the results achieved by the recent expedition to the rarer counties of Scotland by GM8AGU/P. The following are reception reports only as the Tx was very low powered and few contacts other than purely local ones were easily made. Operating from the Mull of Kintyre on Friday, September 18, G6AB was 5/6, G8BBB 5/5 and G6CW 5/6. On Saturday, when at the Campsie Fells near Glasgow, G3AOS was 5/8, G3NEO 5/7, G8BBB 5/5 and G3AAV 5/3. On the Sunday morning G3BA was 5/7, G6CW 5/7, G3WQW 5/3, G3YQA 5/4 and G8CB 5/6. It appears that several good sites were located, and further expeditions with a better Tx are envisaged.

G8BNO of Uckfield, Sussex, seems to have had a pretty lonely time on the air from Eire, where he recently spent a holiday. He got his reciprocal licence through, became EI2VCZ and started up on two metres with the HW-30 and a dipole from just outside Dublin. No joy after repeated calls. So he resorted to the

landline and established contact with EI6N and EI2BB; they in turn alerted EI2CB, who came on with his 100 watts and a QSO immediately resulted on 144.636 MHz. Nice co-operation from the EI boys, even if the distance was only one mile!

Going further back, a particularly intrepid effort in the way of DX-peditions calls to be recorded. The VHF-minded members of the Barry Coll. Radio Society have been in the habit of touring the hills of their native Wales, working the stuff under the Club call GW3VKL/P. But on August 23 last they were signing GM3VKL/P—from the summit of Ben Nevis. It was the first time that a full-sized /P amateur station had been humped up to this 4,406ft. high-spot in the southern part of Inverness, and the humping included a Honda generator, carried on his back by GW3PHH! His companions with the rest of the gear, tents and that, were GW3BQN and GW3WBU, and it took the party eight hours to get to the top. They spent 20 hours on site, and worked 59 stations, the GM's being specially delighted. And then the down-journey took another five hours—well done, boys, all in the tradition of VHF.

Newcomers

A callsign which appears for the first time in the Three-Band Annual Tables is that of G8DGR, Rodney Smallwood of Reading, Berks. Although he has not been long on two metres, he has knocked up a very reasonable score in his first few months. The equipment is an HW-17A with an 8/8 beam at 30ft. The QTH is badly screened in all directions by high (70ft.) trees, and to the North this obstacle is reinforced by ground rising sharply to 370ft. However, during the recent opening, G8DGR managed to work seven German stations, including DL9LA located at Flensburg, nine Frenchmen, one PA0 and GB3LI on Lundy Island.

A father-and-son combination new to the VHF bands is that of G8EER and G8EES, Francis and David Rigg, both operating from the same address in Shipley, Yorks.

A newcomer in Derby who would be glad of a few calls to swell his collection of counties for the Tables,

s Mike Pipes, G8DWV. He runs 18 watts to a QQV03-10, EL84 modulators and an 8-ele Yagi at 35ft. Score to date is 24 counties and five countries, and with rising ground in all directions around him, this is not bad going. He has had over 100 contacts with different stations on two metres since starting up in August, but to date, only four QSL cards have been received. *Nil desperandum* . . . as they say. He has already had a stab at some /P work in GW with the help of G8DKV and G8DYC.

Although not strictly a newcomer, it is pleasant to be able to welcome G3OJY (Coves, I.o.W.) back to the two-metre band after an absence of some five years or so. He has been completely QRT on all bands during that time, and is no fugitive from the chaos on the HF bands. The gear, which is located in the living-room and therefore only to be operated successfully late at night when the family have retired, consists of a Heathkit Pawnee running 18w. on two metres to a 6360 in the final. The beam is a four-element Yagi at 14ft. above ground, and is at present in the roof space. The QTH is 200ft. a.s.l., and has a good view in all directions. Alan is active most evenings from about 9.30 p.m. onwards, and is usually to be found on 144.3 MHz on phone and 144.108 MHz on CW. He is VFO controlled, and from his letter he is a firm supporter of the idea of calling the DX on its channel. To date, he has worked five countries and 21 counties, and this figure appears for him in the Annual Tables. (He remarked in his letter "well, somebody has to be bottom"—that's the spirit.)

Tabular Matter

The Three-Band Annual shown here was up-to-date at the time of writing—but there will no doubt be many more movements reported after the big *October* opening we have been enjoying. G3OHH is handsomely in the lead (G3DAH being temporarily dormant due to being incarcerated in hospital at the critical time) but the position of G8ATS is worth noting; without benefit of 4m. operation, he is up there with the leaders—well done. Two newcomers are G8DWV and G3OJY.

Incidentally, there are now only a couple of months to run before the Three-Band Annual closes for this year—so please get claims through in good time.

News from Home

Although he failed to knock off a great string of two-metre DX during the opening, G3UAN (Stannore Common) had a good 5 & 7 chat at 250 miles with F1AUX/P in St. Malo. This might not seem remarkable, but it was done with a small QRP rig running 250 *milliwatts* to a hand-held dipole! The Tx measures 1½ x 2¼in. and uses BSX20 transistors for oscillator, doubler and PA stages. The modulator is an IC-10 from Sinclair. The receiver is a Mosfet converter into a tunable IF strip using the Mullard LP 1153/6 IF and AF modules; power supply is derived from a PP9. Robert is at Sussex University and has taken the gear down there with him, so look out for a /P signal from the Ditchling beacon on 144.667 MHz from time to time.

Peter Le Fevre, G8AWZ, comments on the proportion of British to Continental SSB operators on Two. In his experience, he works about three times as many EU stations as he does British, and can't help wondering if this is general. One would not think so, and it seems more likely that it is due to Peter's location at Norwich and the comparative proximity of the PA and ON stations. Under average propagation conditions, few SSB operators will be beaming on Norfolk, since SSB activity in that area is low. It is these facts, rather than inactivity, which may account for the unusual ratio he experiences.

GW3LJP has now moved to a new QTH in Radnor at 950ft. a.s.l., and is active on Two and Seventy, the latter with TV as GW6AFG/T. He runs a QQV07-50 tripler to 432 MHz with 25 watts peak white. This is followed by a QQV06-40A buffer and a second QQV07-50 as a linear, giving a final output of 60-80 watts. The antennae are two home-constructed 11-ele long Yagis. The camera is a Vidicon, 405-line and positive modulation. On the receiving side, Bert has a trough-line converter with AF186's for RF and mixer stages. He would like to make TV skeds, and may be

contacted at Rock House, Fron, Cross Gates, Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire, and *not* at the address given in the 1970 *Call Book*.

G3PBV (Newton Abbot, Devon) reports a very successful result during the big September opening, including choice pieces like DL, F, PAØ, LX1S1, ON and about 18 GD_X stations with reports of 9+20; the exotic OE2OML was heard. Dave remarks that one of the biggest problems associated with this opening was the terrific DX QRM—it is ever thus on these occasions!—and he found it almost impossible to work stations effectively when restricted to xtal channels, making the need for VFO control imperative.

G3OHH (Mow Cop, Staffs.) was very successful with the ED_X and says that for him the hazard was the lack of sleep occasioned by the length of the opening! Not at all an unfamiliar side-effect, as A.J.D. (who is actually writing this bit) well remembers when we had similar sustained openings in years past. (Oh, yes, it's all happened before, many times!) For G3OHH, his best QSO was probably that on 70 cm. with PAØHLA—and "Roger the Mow Cop beacon" also had the distinction of being heard on Seventycems by another PAØ, on the latter's TV receiver!

Also among the September opening, GD2HDZ (Laxey, I.o.M.) heard some DL/PA signals but worked only F9NJ, though he tried for ON4RE more than once. From up in Belthorn, Lancs., G3EKP did quite well with the ED_X and also added substantially to his scores on all three bands for the Three-Band Annual—his points total goes up from 48 to 82, in its way a good indicator both of the activity and what went on.

Out at Attleborough, Norfolk, G3ZIG mentions hearing HB9LN, with many DJ/DK/DL's and PAØ's also heard. The U.K. station that used to be G8CEF is now EI5CD, back home in Co. Tipperary, and getting ready for operation on the VHF bands. (See his small advertisement in this issue!)

The very poor propagation conditions on Sunday, October 4 played havoc with the *Magazine Daylight Test* organised for that day, to such an extent that there is little to be learned from the small

number of reports received, grateful though we are to those who took part. A further date will be announced later.

The South Bucks. VHF Club have a sale/demo. of equipment organised for their next meeting on November 3. On December 1, the programme merely records "Convivial Evening." Usual QTH.

G3OIZ of Littlestone, Kent, was startled to learn while in contact with an OE2 (on HF) that the Austrian station was also operating RTTY Mobile. It turned out that he was towing a caravan and had a second operator in it!

A report from G8BJR, says that G8CGI (Ashford, Kent) is just about ready to go on *three* cm. from there, and would welcome correspondence with others interested in operation on this frequency. Incidentally, G8BJR himself has a great deal of trouble getting round a local hill, and has found that the "bounce" technique, used so successfully by G3OUV *et al*, works well for him when he uses a local water tower as the target.

GB3MUL, the Mullard Exhibition in London, has been putting out a good signal on two metres. G8BMI (Keighley, Yorks.) has a QQV06-40A rig well on the way to completion, and reckons it will be on the air the day after the last of this year's openings! The QTH there is very poor, and best DX to date with the QRP rig has been G6CW in Nottingham. G2JF is now QRV again, on two metres only, using a small five-watt rig to a single 6/6 at 30ft.; he still gets 5 & 9+ from the French stations, though! The G2JF reconstruction is progressing satisfactorily, and it is possible that by the time these lines appear, the QRO rig will be once more putting out that famous beacon signal from Kent! G8AWO (Hatfield, Herts.) now has 12 watts of NBFM available on 70 cm., and rumour has it that he will shortly be QRO on that band. The Tx is all solid-state, and the PA is a BLY35. G6CW has an electronic keyer under construction, and reckons that this will be a help under less than average conditions when he is keeping his skeds with PAØPCD.

Interesting to note that during J-O-T-A, the Scout QSO Party over

the weekend October 17-18, there were a number of GB prefixes to be heard on two metres, operating in the Scout interest.

From all accounts the running 70 cm. contest proposed by G8APZ and G8AWS and announced in our last (*see* p.489) has got off to a good start, and has already resulted in a significant increase in activity on Seventycems.

* * *

It is with great regret that we have to announce the sudden death of Bryan Pickers, G3YUA, of Marksfield, Leics. Readers may recall his recent articles on two-metre gear in *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*. Professionally, Bryan was engaged in electronic work for the Hospital Service, and was largely responsible for the technical development of a successful heart machine.

News from Abroad

Many two-metre operators will have heard the fine CW signal from PAØAA, the National Dutch Radio Amateur Station, on 145.14 MHz. It may be of interest to note that news in English is broadcast from this station at 9.15 p.m. and 11.15 p.m. each day. CW lessons for beginners and for advanced operators are conducted from 8.30 p.m. onwards, with an RTTY transmission, 45 bauds, at 9.30 p.m.

Still in Holland, those who collect certificates may care to note that in addition to the Amsterdam Award, which can be obtained by working ten of the nominated stations in that town, there is a Hague Award given for confirmed QSO's with five of the following: PAØABB, ANY, AWN, BDH, CSL, FB, FIP, HER, HET, HJZ, HLA, HWG, ION, JBK, JWU, KTV, LOK, MDL, RB, TLX, TVH, WAW, and WOF. QSL cards and IRC's for four shillings should be sent to PAØTLX, QTHR, with your claim.

G2JF in Kent, reports reception of two German beacons which do not figure in the usual lists. These are DLØSGA and DLØUH, both in the two-metre band. Enquiries are being made to establish their identity and operating characteristics.

G8GLY comes in with news of a new 70 cm. beacon in Germany. Details are as follows: QRG 433.485 MHz, QRA GM47g, QTH Berlin,

callsign DL7HGA, power 500 milliwatts, antenna a multi-cross omnidirectional at 75ft. above ground. Operation is continuous and, although in view of the low power it is not going to be easy to find in this country, reception reports may be sent to Dr. Peter Brumm, 1 Berlin 37, Claszeile 23. This is a private venture and is the result of the combined efforts of DL7HG, DL7AN, DL7PU and DC7AS. Another 70 cm. beacon in Germany is DJØLF on 432.02 MHz.

The Irish Radio Transmitters Society request that the new address of their QSL Bureau should be published, and so here it is: IRTS QSL Bureau, PO Box 462, Stella Avenue, Dublin, 9. Cards going to the old address will be redirected to the new one for the next two years.

Contests

Contests to the end of the year are the 144/432 MHz CW event

(please note that the higher frequency band has recently been added) scheduled for November 7/8, times 2000 to 0800 GMT, and the 144 MHz Fixed Station contest dated December 6.

Deadline

Deadline for the next issue should be easy to remember, **November 5**. The address for news, views and comment is: VHF Bands, SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Cheers for now and *73 de G3DAH* (and A.J.D.!)

Late Flash

Just as this piece was being finalised, two things happened: Mike Dormer, G3DAH, had suddenly to go into hospital, and once again it fell to A.J.D. to rouse himself from his slumbers to take over.

But probably of more immediate interest and importance to readers

is the fact that *another* great opening developed from October 15, holding steady till at least the 17th—but affecting mainly Northern Europe and the southern half of the U.K. A ridge of high pressure stabilised along a line approximately East Germany to the Midlands, again bringing plenty of EDX, with the beacons good and strong (at least, in the South Midlands, where A.J.D. sits). All the classic signs of a big opening were there: The Wx map showing the formation of the high-pressure area; lovely warm afternoons with cold, clear nights; and the BBC talking about anomalous propagation on Band I TV and VHF/FM. There is neither time nor space now to go into details but we look forward to having a good selection of individual reports on which to build a detailed story for the next issue—deadline November 5.

A.J.D.

AMENDMENTS AND CORRECTIONS

Anent the article "VFO TTx for Twenty" in our October issue, G3NKH (North Harrow) suggests that performance could be improved by using RF choke values of around 20 μ H, instead of as specified, which are more typical of the impedance levels associated with valve circuits; as such, they are unnecessarily large for transistor transmitters at the frequency, and likely to encourage LF parasitics. G3NKH also considers that the meter M1 in the Tr3, Tr4 supply circuit could have a bit more decoupling, because "at 14 MHz it is full of L, C and R!"

As regards the article in the same issue by G2JF, on a VHF VFO, looking at the values for Fig. 5, p.465 R8 should read 68K and R10 (not listed but shown in the circuit of Fig. 5) should be 50K.

F.O.C.—23rd ANNUAL DINNER

This was held in London on October 3, with about 180 members and friends present, including a large overseas contingent, no less than 14 countries being represented. For nearly 25 years the First-Class CW Operators' Club—founded in 1937 by the late G2ZQ/G5BW, and restarted post-war by G2ZC/G6FO under the *aegis* of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE—has been active in the interest of high-standard operating on the amateur bands. Its conduct, aims and objectives have attracted distinguished CW operators in all parts of the world—so much so, that almost since the beginning membership has had to be restricted to a number that could conveniently be handled by one individual acting as secretary. In consequence, there is always a waiting list and new members are only accepted on recommendation by established members of the Club. The present secretary

—fifth in the line of hon. secretaries—is G8VG. The first president post-war was the late G2NM. This year's occupant of that chair is G3IEW, who succeeded G3FXB, immediate past-president.

FATHER-AND-SON STATIONS

It is very interesting to find that there are three more father-and-son combinations now on the air from the same QTH: The Alldricks, G3MZP/G3ZOY, Sutton Coldfield; the Hills, G3ZRB/G8EEA, Oldham, Lancs.; and the Riggs, G8EER/G8EES, Shipley, Yorks. It will be evident that, with the exception of G3MZP, all have been very recently licensed. We congratulate them, *père et fils*, and wish them success on the amateur bands.



"... QRX a minute, 'e's gorn to answer the fone ..."

THE OLD NEW BOY

OR, TACKLING SUBJECT No. 55

Joshua Oldfield

IT all started when I was posted. I tend to use the word "posted" even though the powers that be called it "transfer on promotion." A hangover from the war, I suppose. The prospect of deserting sunny Berkshire to travel to the border wastes of Northumberland caused a little apprehension but the transfer being imminent I took a week off and went up there to search for a house. The one we finally picked on was completed only up to the dampcourse but with the assurance of the builder that the place would be habitable in 6 months time we put our signature on the contract and settled down to wait—my wife went back to sunny Berkshire and I took digs. on the misty banks of Tyne.

The evenings without the family were fairly slack and being a great believer in the notion that a change is as good as a rest I determined to do something different. The first idea was French conversation and I duly turned up at night school for registration, ready to prepare myself for the time when I could demonstrate to the French how their language should be spoken. Each classroom was labelled with the name of a different subject including "Fencing" and "Mixed Crafts for Ladies." One of the labels merely said R.A.E. To me this was vaguely reminiscent of regimental initials, but being of an enquiring turn of mind I asked the wild-looking type sitting at the desk what they stood for. He told me "The Radio Amateur Examination." "There cannot be many people interested in that," I said, "I should think it would be difficult to make up a class." "We are short," he replied, sadly, "of the 14 we require to make a class." "How many have you got," I said, "13" he replied, and his face suddenly brightened as he caught my wrist in a vice-like grip caused by many years of CW operating, "and you" he said, "are the 14th." Against such persuasion I could not hold out and a few minutes later I was once more outside, slightly dazed, on the foggy street, and 30s. the poorer.

In truth I had always been interested in things electrical since the day in the 1930's when I tried to convince the G.P.O. to take me on as a trainee telephone engineer. At the entrance test they asked me to draw the circuit of a trembler bell and the resultant effort was like nothing they had ever seen before. They failed me. The fools—not being able to recognise a transistorised circuit before its time.

The class itself can only be described as a multi-age group male version of St. Trinians. It ranged from about 14 at the minimum to at the maximum a couple of old gentlemen whose right hands possessed a natural ability for sending a high speed sequence of dots—what they would do about the dashes I hated to think. A few were professionally concerned in radio and television but most had only enthusiasm. They ranged from overalled young men straight from the factory floor to one very expensively dressed gentleman with a facial resemblance to Lord Beeching. It might, in fact, have been Lord

Beeching, but if it were not, he must have been in the same salary group.

I decided straight away that the whole thing would inevitably be a dead loss. A basic requirement of good teaching dictates that there must be some uniformity of attainment in the class being taught but I very much doubt if there was any here. The task, in fact, would require a super human being.

He walked through the door.

I am very tempted to give you his name but if I did, other individuals may recognise their descriptions and sue me for libel. "Many people hold"—said this superman, "that you should not bother to study Morse until after your radio amateur examination. This is hogwash and tonight you will learn the Morse characters for 'a,' 'b' and 'c' which are"—and he proceeded to tell us. "When I call the register," he said, "I shall give you a letter each week with your name from the sum of those we have already done and you will tell me the Morse characters." He swiftly got down to the task. When my turn came he fixed me with his beady eye and said "a."

I have been on the stage and the rostrum many times. I even once played the hangman in Tom Jones, but the delivering of the poignant words "di-dah" took very much greater effort than any of these—in short, I felt a right twit. Leaving me sweating profusely he swiftly passed on to the others and left me in peace. The register completed he then went on to show in the first lesson how enthusiasm, a willingness to teach and a willingness to learn can be a substitute for any arbitrarily defined entrance qualifications. Part I of the syllabus he dismissed by saying "this is merely a question of learning up the regulations and I do not propose to do anything at all in relation to these." He then lunged into an outline of the nature of electricity which whilst it may have astounded the doyens of the Physical Society gave the necessary background for those without it. We followed up with resistances in series and in parallel. Spot on 9 o'clock he said, "and that is the end of the lesson—now you will take down your homework problems." Over the next few weeks he flew through capacitance and capacitors and inductance and inductors, elementary AC theory and valve characteristics. Everything went swimmingly, the class grew bigger and bigger, finishing up with the situation where late-comers happily picked up a chair and desk from an adjacent classroom before attempting to come in.

Then the blow fell.

The instructor went sick. We never did find out exactly what it was but it necessitated the medicos opening up the cabinet and exploring the components. He was obviously going to be off for some time. His substitute was a bright young electronics engineer who knew all about solid-state circuitry but obviously had to dredge his mind to remember anything about valves. I even corrected him one evening myself!

But then I got Asian 'flu. I spent a fortnight over Christmas afraid I was going to die. Then I spent another fortnight afraid that I wasn't. After a two-month lapse and sadly weakened, I tottered along to night school several weeks late in the winter term, happily to find our original instructor obviously in the pink of condition

and beaming, but over a very much reduced class.

It was in fact below the level at which the Local Education Authority normally allowed classes to continue but over the succeeding few weeks in the hands of our superman the class grew and grew again. It never did reach the house-full proportions of the early weeks, but right to the end we always had a very respectable number and most of us had the nerve to sit for the examination at the beginning of May. I managed to attempt the full complement of questions although in one case since I started off with the wrong formula I doubt if I finished up with the right answer. Still, perhaps the examiner will give me a few marks for arithmetic.

Half of the paper I knew—and I wrote reams and reams on it. The other half of the paper I knew nothing about. I also wrote reams on this on the basis that a kind hearted examiner may be able to sort a little wheat from the chaff if sufficient chaff is presented.

The situation now? I have a National HRO-5T receiver and a BC-221AN frequency meter. I also have a wife who puts up very bravely with a house filled with Morse heterodynes as I try to work myself up to a speed of 12 w.p.m., just in case I pass the R.A.E. If I do not? I really don't know. You see, now the family are here I haven't got the time to go to night school again. On the other hand this bug does bite you. You must excuse me, I must go now. There is a lot of DX on 20 metres. I reach for my pencil and pad.

Editorial Note: Since this amusing little article was written, our contributor has been notified of a satisfactory pass. As he implies, he is not so young and when he started was straight out of the egg, as the saying is. His class was fortunate in having a good and compelling instructor.

NOISE SUPPRESSION IN /M WORKING

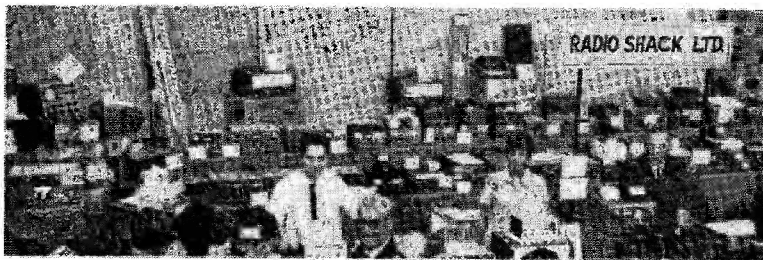
An interesting article by G3BID in the June issue of *Mobile News* explains that French law demands a high standard of electrical suppression in motor vehicles registered in that country. All cars intended for sale in France must conform to this standard. Hence, as G3BID suggests, it might be worth having one's own car fitted with the suppression system that its manufacturer has anyway to provide in order to sell his cars in France—and that, of course, applies to practically all British manufacturers. G3BID has certainly devilled out a very useful piece of information.

"MONMOUTHSHIRE RADIO SOCIETY"—1930

Going back to about 1929-30, this was one of the active Club groups of that time, and the first independent formation in South Wales. Remembered as members at that period (which was before the GW prefix came into use) were: G2BG, G2HH, G2JL, G5FI, G5WU, G6FO, G6GW, G6PF and G6YJ. But there were others, and the purpose of this note is to ask for their names and callsigns. We would also like to hear from anyone, whether listed here or not, who could supply some "historical notes."

QUESTION WE'RE OFTEN ASKED

How much does it cost to subscribe to your *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*? This is one answer that is easy to give—45s. for a year of 12 issues, starting any month. If you want "first-class posting" make it 48s. Despatch is guaranteed the day before publication, always the last Friday in the month. Orders, with remittance, to: Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. We can also accept gift subscriptions to any address in the world at the same rate of 45s.



A stand attracting much attention at the London Amateur Radio Exhibition last August was that of Radio Shack, Ltd. The firm had a fine array of the latest equipment, no less than 20 manufacturers being represented British, American and Japanese—including the Signal-One CX-7 transceiver, probably the most advanced amateur-band gear of its kind ever offered; the one-off price in the U.K. is about £1,000. Interesting solid-state items were the Ten-Tec PM2/PM3 synchrodyne transceivers, low-powered and very reasonably priced. The Radio Shack stand was attractively laid out and made a most compelling display.

THE J-O-T-A EVENT

This note is to remind operators who took part in the recent Scout QSO Party that we would be glad to have reports (as outlined on p.479 of the October issue of *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*) on their participation. To catch the December issue, these reports and photographs should be with us by November 4, addressed J-O-T-A, *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, BUCKINGHAM.

WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS—NEW QTH

This firm, making great progress in the design and production of transistor circuit modules, printed circuit systems and instruments cases in a wide range of sizes, has now moved into larger premises at Ryefields Crescent, Northwood Hills, Northwood, Middlesex, HA6-1NN. The trade descriptions associated with West Hyde Developments, Ltd. are *Contil*, *Mod-2*, *Pidam* and *Pidec*.

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

By "Club Secretary"

(Deadline for December issue: November 6)

(Please address all reports for this feature to "Club Secretary," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, Buckingham.)

WITH this issue comes a Supplementary List of MCC identity codes allocated since the Rules and main Ident. List appeared in the October issue. For once we seem to have managed to collect up all the people who want to have a go, and missed very few—good! Even at this late stage, there is still time to start preparations for an entry, albeit the serious competitors will probably be worrying over the final details of the tea-brewing rota by now.

MCC has always been one of the events of the year for lots of Clubs, for it is an activity in which all the members can co-operate—whether licensed, as operators, loggers, or whatever, or unlicensed, when logging, second-op'ing, providing the site or the aeriels, tea-brewing, or standing by with the soldering iron, right down to the equally important job of giving moral support—and nobody can say that is not part of Amateur Radio.

So far as opinions have been expressed, the new scoring system seems to meet with general approval—there is no doubt that those multipliers will result in some pretty hefty scores being turned in! Anyway, we look forward to seeing what happens.

MCC—Points to Note

Party starts 1700z on Saturday, November 7. Rules on p.494, October. Please note Rule 6 for preparation of log sheets; all logs *must* conform to this layout, otherwise it will not be possible to read logs quickly and accurately. Remember to put Club name, callsign and ident. code on each sheet.

Identification Codes and Scoring System on p.497, October. Supplementary list p.561 herewith, representing Clubs who have asked for an ident. since the October list appeared.

And Rule 10 means exactly what it says—any logs received after *Friday, November 20*, will have to be rejected, as checking starts that week-end. To be on the safe side, get into the 1st-class post by Wednesday 18th latest.

Photographs of stations taking part will be appreciated and will be paid for on publication, if used. Where possible, they should be sent in with the log entry, so that they can be included in the MCC Report.

Scotland

Never a very large clip here, but always of interest. First, we have news of a Club recently formed called the **West of Scotland Amateur Radio Society**; they had the

inaugural meeting on September 11, to elect a committee and get them cracking. They meet every Friday evening and there is a full programme of events, refreshments are available half-way through the evening, there are courses in Radio Theory and Morse, and by and large it sounds as though someone is doing a very good job indeed.

Edinburgh is covered by the **Lothians** group, who have November 12 for a talk about components and their applications, by a representative of Texas Instruments. All the details can be obtained by contacting GM3YMX, at the address given in our Panel on p.563.

The **Falkirk** group has been re-activated, writes the hon. sec., and they are now getting together on the last Friday in every month at the Temperance Cafe, Lint Riggs, Falkirk, which gives them November 27 this time. For all the details, write or ring the hon. secretary—see Panel.

Northern England

Although it has, for various reasons, been some time since his last report, the p.r.o. of the **Bradford** crew advises that they are still around and active; the autumn session is fully booked, at the Hq. of 10 Southbrook Terrace, Great Horton Road, Bradford 7. November 3 is a visit, to Firth's Carpet Works, which should make an interesting change, while on November 17 comes a Mullard Film Show.

Stoke-on-Trent have Hq. at 2A, Race Course Road, Oakhill, Stoke—otherwise known as the rear of the Cottage Inn—every Thursday. November 5 is open for a talk on Constructional Techniques, and on the 12th comes a very useful one, titled "Miscellaneous Aids to Servicing." The Early Days of Radio is the title for the 19th, which is the last firm date we have.

South Manchester seem to be pretty busy in November. They start the programme on publication day—October 30—with the annual hot-pot supper, then on November 6 have a session of Technical Topics. November 13 sees the sound film evening, with "Apollo in Ascension" and "East-West Island" topping a double bill of sound and colour. A Mini Lecture Contest follows on the 20th, and the month is wound up on the 27th by Mr. T. W. Cannell who will be explaining the silk-screen process as a means of obtaining D-I-Y QSL's.

The **Hull** crowd meet at 592 Hesse Road Hull, each Friday evening. November 6 sees G3SSA and G3PQY joining forces to evaluate "Leads or Pins." Films are the order of the day on the 13th, while the 20th is set aside for an SWL night. G3RDM takes over on Novem-

ber 27, to give some hints and tips on soldering; which leaves December 4 for the Construction Evening.

Baird Television Ltd., of Bradford, are the guests of **Spen Valley** on November 12, when they will be giving a lecture on the Spectrum Analyser, and, one assumes, at the same time demonstrating one of these extremely handy boxes of tricks. On November 19 comes the logical follow-up when G3KEP talks about "What *not* to Twiddle." G8DSB takes over on November 26 to talk about the Ansafone. All are at Hq., the Grammar School, Heckmondwike.

November 24 is the date for **Sheffield**, when they are to bring along their home-built gear for the Home-construction Competition, to the Crossed Scythes Hotel, Totley.

Derby Nunsfield House have their AGM on November 6, followed by a Night on the Air on the 20th—the intervening normal meeting having been scrubbed as the Community Association have all the rooms in use for a big musical affair. November 27 is left, and on this occasion we understand someone will be talking about the principles involved in Alignment.

If you want to join the **North Leeds** band, then you must contact the hon. sec.—see Panel—for details of the venue. This is simply because they have a very nice two-room meeting place which is let on the one condition that they do *not* advertise it. The lads can operate on any band between 1.8 and 144 MHz, not to mention having RTTY and A/TV facilities, the meeting night being Tuesdays.

How to obtain stability of 1 Hz at 100 MHz is the theme of the October session of the **Wirral DX Association**. The venue for October is *chez* G3OKA, so please contact him—see Panel for his address—if you are contemplating joining.

G3MDW of **Northern Heights** seems to be full of beans after his visit to W1 and W5-land, and so also is the Club, with membership growing and more to do. On November 11, there is Mr. Craven's lecture to be looked forward to, while on November 18 the committee will be in a huddle in one corner. November 25 should be good—their Mr. Dougherty is down to talk about Radio Astronomy.

West of England, Ireland and Wales

Bangor, Co. Down group write to say that they are moving to new and, it is hoped, better, premises, in the near future, which they hope to have ready in time for them to take part in MCC. November's meeting, however is slated for the Silverstream Hall, Belfast Road, Bangor, on the 6th. This is a double bill, with G13WUO talking about the grinding and etching of crystals, followed by Hugh Irvine, G13TLT, describing his experiences with a G2DAF transmitter.

Our news from **Bristol** indicates that they have an AGM set for the day before this piece bursts on a startled world, which does not exactly give them time to lay down the programme for the coming months; albeit it is understood that there are strong hopes of being able to get it out on the night of the AGM. This being so, we are to advise any intending visitors or new members to get in touch with G3SXY, address as Panel p.563 for the very latest gen.

November 5 is the date for **Cornish**, who will be

converging on the SWEB Clubroom, Poole, Camborne, for a talk and demonstration of Colour Television by Mr. J. Ridge. There is also a Newquay group of the same Club, who are meeting at Treviglas School, Newquay, and an active VHF section as well.

For November the **Saltash** chaps are making a change in routine, by having G3WYJ giving the talk at Burraton Toc H on November 6, so that the AGM can be switched to November 20 for the greater convenience of the majority.

Just over the water is **Plymouth**, who have November 3 for a Members' Slide Show, when the chaps are to bring along their own prize 35 mm. slides to display. November 14 is the date for the annual dinner and dance at the Davie Hall, North Hill, Plymouth, for which tickets are obtainable from G3SPI, the hon. secretary.

North Devon next; this gang get together at the G4CG place, Crinnis, High Wall, Sticklepath, Barnstaple. November 11 is the date for the formal talk, and on the 25th there is to be a good old ragchew.

A change of hon. sec. appears in the box under **Exeter**; as G3HMY has resigned, G3TXG has been shunted into the "hot seat" for a few months till the next AGM. An important change to report is that the chaps have secured a room at the Community Centre, 17 St. Davids Hill, Exeter, which they hope will widen their scope somewhat. Looking at the programme, we note that on November 10, they will be seeing a Mullard film.

Midlands

Quite a while since last we heard from **Melton Mowbray**, but they still seem to be going strong at their Hq. in the St. John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray. For November 20 there is a recorded lecture by G3TJO, a blind amateur who calls his talk "Amateur Radio, my Window." In addition the lads run a Top Band net on 1900 kHz, at 1100 on Sunday mornings and 2000 Thursday evenings, clock time.

A new formation comes next in the pile, namely the **Bicester** group. It is understood they have gone through the formalities of formation, so it is just a matter

MCC CODES—SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

Zone A—Scotland		Fareham " C "	U44
Glenrothes	A6	Adur	U45
Glasgow Univ.	A7	RAF Abingdon	U46
		Purley " B "	U47
		Purley " C "	U48
Zone B—Northern England		Ariel (BBC)	U49
Tyneside	B37	Crawley (B, C, D, E stations)	U52, U53 U54, U55
Manchester Institute of Science and Technology	B38		
Zone C—Midlands		Zone F—Wales	
Four Counties	C52	Port Talbot " A "	F24
		Port Talbot " B "	F23
Zone D(U)—Southern		Zone G—All EI,GI,GD	
Fareham " B "	U43	I.R.T.S. Region 1	G6

of rolling up at 11 Stoneburge Crescent, Bicester, any Friday evening.

Wolverton Youth Club is the venue to be used by the **North Buckinghamshire** club, it was decided at the recent AGM—using the second and fourth Wednesdays as the basis of the booking. In addition there is an R.A.E. class to be operated at Wolverton College of Further Education, details of which can be obtained, as can all information on the Club, from G3ZNY at the address in the Panel.

Not much doubt as to which pile **Midland's** letter should go! November 10 is a big day for them, when they set to work to fill the junk-boxes, by way of a Surplus Equipment Sale. Incidentally, this month's issue of their *Newsletter* has a rather interesting piece about the AMSAT satellite and its theoretical background.

November looks like being the last month in their present Hq. for **Worcester**, who find it too heavy a drain on their finances. However, at least till November-end they will still be at Perdiswell Park on Tuesdays and Saturday evenings. The first meeting away from Perdiswell is on Saturday, December 12, at the Crown Hotel, Broad Street, Worcester.

A three-line whip is out on the **Coventry** chaps for attendance at MCC, says the hon. sec. of Coventry. He also mentions November 6, as a date when they will hear the postponed talk on Integrated Circuits by M. Kinsella, and the 20th as the evening set aside for a tape-and-slide lecture dealing with the St. Pierre DX-pedition. The other two club evenings, on November 13 and 27, are both set aside for the Night-on-the-Air ploy, when they endeavour to wear out the Club rig.

Winter Hq. have been opened up by **Peterborough**, after a summer spent lounging by the waterside; the first Friday in each month at the lecture hall of the Peterborough Technical College, Eastfield Road, Engineering Department. There are also plans for the future involving some trips to local places of interest.

A new hon. sec. at **Cannock Chase** is blessed with one of the most difficult scripts to read that has ever hit your old scribe. They get together at the Bridgtown Social Club, every Thursday, albeit the first one in each month is the formal meeting, the others being purely natter-sessions, while the Club call is also given an outing. November 5 is down for a Junk Sale, and we note that refreshments are available for those who become hoarse from too much bidding. The hon. sec's address is shown in the Panel—perhaps he would check it before next time, and tell us if we deciphered it correctly!

At **Solihull** the Manor House, High Street, Solihull, is the venue, when Post Office and other films will be shown and visitors welcomed.

Rugby have every Tuesday evening at 10 Drury Lane as the basis of their existence; the first meeting in the month is as far as possible set aside for some activity, November's one being a tape-and slide talk on Semiconductor Devices. The rest are informal evenings.

On to **North Staffs.** where a new secretary takes over—see the Panel for his "vital statistics." The Club get together at Harold Clowes Community Centre, Bentilee, Stoke-on-Trent, on Monday evenings.

South Birmingham have recently been through the AGM, and on November 4 is the first part of a three-way

Quiz which is being run between South Birmingham, the Bromsgrove lads and Worcester, the venue being, we believe, Hampstead House, Fairfax Road, Birmingham.

Southern England

It seems as though **Reading** are splitting up their programme and devoting several sessions to one major aspect, presumably so that an integrated educational syllabus can be brewed up; an ambitious idea, of which we hope to hear more. This winter is to be a VHF/UHF season, and on November 10 an engineer from Storno is coming along to demonstrate the commercial approach to VHF transmission and reception, while November 24 is entitled "Pedestrian Portable—Small Transistors, Small Aerials, Small Batteries—Small Wonder!" After that build-up G8CKN will have to bring something "out of the bag" in his talk on the approach to VHF and UHF!

At **Basingstoke**, the current chore seems to be the moving and setting up of a telegraph pole which they have acquired for their aerials at Hq. The first Saturday in November at Hq. is reserved for Construction, Morse and Chat—in that order! As for the third Saturday, what more appropriate than a talk on Aerials? To find them on these evenings, look for Chineham House, Popley Way, Basingstoke, or contact G3CBU, address as in Panel.

Oddly enough the address on the next letter is also Basingstoke, but it was written to advise us that the **Newbury** and District Club have been formed and got off to a good start. They hold their meetings on the first Monday evening each month at the South Berks College, Oxford Road, Newbury. December 7 should attract some visitors, as G2HIF will be talking about the design of tank circuits for solid state RF PA stages—a subject on which he is quite an authority in VHF circles.

Acton, Brentford and Chiswick will be at 66 High Road, Chiswick as usual on November 17, when they will entertain themselves with a general discussion of the members' problems.

Cray Valley have a *Newsletter* which often contains thought-provoking comments, when various members choose to do a little "stirring" and the one currently to hand is no exception. However, November 5 is the formal evening date, when G3OOU is to come along to talk about VHF Solid-State Transmitter Design and Construction. On the 19th is their regular Natter Nite, both meetings being at the usual venue, the Congregational Church Hall, Court Road, Eltham, London, S.E.9.

One of the Newsletters which are looked forward to is that from **Echelford**, which always has something of interest. However, the copy at hand jumps from October 29 straight on to January 11, so we have to refer you to the hon. sec. (whose address appears in the Panel), to give you details, although we can say that the Hq. is at The Hall, St. Martins Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Middlesex.

It looks as though the November 17 session of the **Sutton and Cheam** lads will be a Junk Sale, with all sorts of goodies changing hands. They get together at the "Harrow" in Cheam.

At **Fareham** they are determined to make sure their publicity is not overlooked, as it comes in from two

different quarters each month, just to make sure. November 1, we note G3RCE down to discuss how to chase DX with a balloon aerial on Top Band, while the 17th is now—a late change—to be a tape-and-slide lecture called “A History of Amateur Radio.” There are also Slow Morse classes. All this goes on at Portchester Community Association where a room is booked for Sunday evenings, where also November 22 is down for G3LFM on home-brewed printed circuits, leaving a natter evening for November 29.

Another crowd who believe in publicity and yet more of it is Verulam; this month they have an interesting talk to listen to, when G3SIT discusses Radio and Life in the Antarctic—and he should know, having just spent three years in VP8. This one is down for November 18, at St. Albans Town Hall, St. Peters Street, St. Albans.

North Kent sadly say farewell to their old hon. secretary, who is going to Exeter for some years to pursue his studies; but no doubt we shall in due course hear who has been elected to replace G3WZJ in an arduous task.

MCC REMINDER

Starts 1700z Saturday November 7. Rules p.494 October. Identification Codes and Scoring System p.497 October. Supplementary ident. list herewith. Logs to be in by November 20, certain, to “Club Secretary,” Short Wave Magazine, Buckingham.

The club meetings are held at the Congregational Church Hall, Bexleyheath, adjacent to the Clock Tower. Percy Baber is the speaker on November 12, and it is something of a rarity to hear an SWL talking about CW operating. Another interesting one is on November 26, when G3GOG will be discussing Radio and Private Flying.

Now to Southgate, where the October issue of their Newsletter contains no reference to the November doings at the Civil Defence Hut, Bowes Road, opposite Arnos Grove Piccadilly Line station, being rather more interested in October's events. However, it can be

Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue :

ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London, W.3.
 BAHRAIN: J. Dark, MP4BFO, Box 144, Bahrain.
 BANGOR: E. R. Sandys, G12FHN, 25 Moira Park, Bangor, Co. Down.
 BASINGSTOKE: P. Sterry, G3CBU, Ashley, Orchard Road, Salisbury Gardens, Basingstoke, Hants.
 BEDFORD: J. Bennett, G3FWA, 47 Ibbett Close, Kempston (2427), Bedford.
 BICESTER: P. Wright, 11 Stoneburge Crescent, Bicester, OX6-8DN.
 BRADFORD: H. F. F. Loble, Stoneways, 37 Cullingworth Road, Cullingworth, Bradford, Yorks.
 BRISTOL: E. J. Davies, G3SXY, 72 North View, Westbury Park, Bristol (33284), BS6-7PZ.
 BRITISH AMATEUR TELEPRINTER GROUP: D. J. Goacher, G3LLZ, 51 Norman Road, Gorse Hill, Swindon (21740).
 BRITISH RAIL: R. Woods, 15 Grant Avenue, Slough, Bucks
 BRUNEL UNIVERSITY: K. Baldock, G3UID, Room C2, Halls of Residence, Brunel University, Kingston Lane, Uxbridge, Middx.
 CANNOCK CHASE: P. Kemble, G3UYK, 71 Lichfield Road, Stafford.
 CORNISH: J. Farrar, G3UCQ, Elm Cottage, Ventonleague, Hayle, Cornwall.
 COVENTRY: C. Jaynes, 20 Belgrave Road, Wyken, Coventry, CV2-5AY.
 CRAY VALLEY: D. MacLennan, G3KGM, 52 Pinewood Avenue, Sidcup, Kent (01-300 0767).
 DARTFORD HEATH D/F CLUB: Mrs. M. Worbey, G3XVC, 13 Havelock Road, Dartford (22889), Kent.
 DERBY (Nunfield House): N. Gregory, G3LCV, 21 Back Lane, Chellaston (3516), Derby.
 ECHELFORD: R. Hewes, G3TRD, 24 Brightside Avenue, Laleham-on-Thames (3516).
 EXETER: V. Eggleton, G3TXG, 13 Beacon Heath, Exeter.
 FALKIRK: B. Mulleady, 9 Elizabeth Crescent, Camelon, Falkirk, Stirlingshire.
 FAREHAM: G. G. Bullement, G3XIV, 42 The Fairway, Portchester, Fareham, Hants.
 HULL: Mrs. M. Longson, 4 Chester Road, Wold Road, Hull.
 KINGSTON: R. S. Babbs, G3GVU, 28 Grove Lane, Kingston-on-Thames (2801).
 LOTHIANS: D. E. Ferguson, GM3YMX, 1 Braidburn Crescent, Edinburgh EH10-6EL (031-447 2858).
 MAIDENHEAD: E. C. Palmer, G3FVC, 37 Headington Road, Maidenhead (20107), Berks.
 MELTON MOWBRAY: R. Winters, G3NVK, 32 Redwood Avenue, Melton Mowbray.
 MIDLAND: H. L. Bate, G8AMD, 88 Darnick Road, Sutton Coldfield.
 MID-SUSSEX: E. J. Letts, G3RXJ, 87 Meadow Lane, Burgess Hill (3552), Sussex.
 NEWBURY: H. E. Newland, 42 Woodlands Avenue, Baughurst, Basingstoke.

NIGERIA: The Hon. Sec., c/o P.O. Box 2837, Lagos, Nigeria.
 NORTH BUCKS: F. Frisby, G3ZNY, 11 Kingston Avenue, Stony Stratford (2382), Bucks.
 NORTH KENT: A. Watt, G3WZJ, 67 Glenhurst Avenue, Bexley (Crayford 22564).
 NORTHERN HEIGHTS: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax (44329).
 NORTH LEEDS: P. B. Fumfingier, G3MZF, 3 Ruthven View, Leeds, LS8-3RQ.
 NORTH STAFFS: J. Alcock, 1 Alma Street, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4-4PH.
 PETERBOROUGH: D. Byrne, G3KPO, Jersey House, Eye (357), Peterborough.
 PLYMOUTH: I. Dawe, G3SPI, 345 Crownhill Road, Plymouth (31055), PL5-2LL.
 PURLEY: A. Frost, G3FTQ, 62 Gonville Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR4-6DB.
 R.A.I.B.C.: Mrs. F. Woolley, G3LWY, 331 Wigan Lane, Wigan, Lancs.
 READING: P. J. Bendall, G3NBU, 89 Hexham Road, Reading.
 RUGBY: J. Wood, G3YQC, 73 Hillmorton Road, Rugby, Warks.
 SALTASH: J. Ennis, G3XWA, 19 Coombe Road, Saltash, Cornwall.
 SHEFFIELD: G. Easton, G3JMV, 46 High Storrs Crescent, Sheffield (64730), S11-7JY.
 SHEFFORD: C. W. Stedman, G3XWS, 10 Wychwood Avenue, Luton, Beds.
 SOLIHULL: H. D. L. Clark, G3YOY, 18 Marsland Road, Olton, Solihull (021-706 0485).
 SOUTH BIRMINGHAM: E. A. Burke, 236 Beaumont Road, Bournville, Birmingham.
 SOUTHGATE: A. E. Hydes, 6 Glenbrook North, Enfield (01-363 7847).
 SOUTH MANCHESTER: D. Holland, G3WFT, Alcester Road, Sale, M33-3GW.
 SPEN VALLEY: N. Pride, G8BSC, 100 Raikes Lane, Birstall, Nr. Leeds (Batley 3925).
 STOKE-ON-TRENT: E. W. Fair, 10 Wilfred Place, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent (65732) ST4-7LL.
 SURREY: S. A. Morley, G3FWR, 22 Old Farleigh Road, Selsdon, South Croydon, CR2-8PB (01-657 3258).
 SUTTON & CHEAM: J. Brodzky, G3HQX, 2 Greenhill, Sutton, Surrey.
 THANET: R. Trull, G3RAD, 1 Approach Road, Broadstairs, Kent.
 VERULAM: W. C. Dennis, G3NCK, 129 Colney Heath Lane, St. Albans, Herts.
 WEST OF SCOTLAND: K. McDermott, GM3SSB, 22 Fethercairn Avenue, Glasgow, W.5.
 WIMBLEDON: W. Hardcastle, G3XQX, 13 Carlwell Street, Tooting, London, S.W.17.
 WIRRAL (DX Association): J. A. Share, G3OKA, 21 Curlender Close, Bidston, Birkenhead, L41-7BN.
 WORCESTER: A. Ryan, G3VJN, Ahayweh, Bridge Street, Lower Moor, Pershore, Wores.

deduced that the November date will be the 12th—or, if you don't trust your scribe and his intuitions, contact the hon. sec., as Panel.

Although they get together each week, we have at the time of writing no information beyond November 5—which is an informal—simply because the AGM was held at the tail-end of October and it would be a little unfair to expect the programme to be finalised yet! To find them, take a stroll any Thursday evening to the Dolphin, The Broadway, **Bedford**.

The second and last Fridays in each month are used by **Wimbledon** as the basis for bookings at the St. John Ambulance Hall, 124 Kingston Road, South Wimbledon. This gives November 13, when the formal meeting will have the pleasure of the company of the Independent Television Authority, who will be talking about their transmitters. As for November 27, it is an informal session with G3WIM getting its usual airing.

"Aerials" is the topic chosen by G3GVU for the November **Kingston** meeting on the 11th, and then in December they will be going right to the fountain-head for their lecture, as the National Physical Laboratory are coming along to talk about "Current Developments in Frequency Standards."

On to **Purley**, where the main meeting is at the Large room of the Railwaymen's Hall, 58 Whytecliffe Road, Purley, on November 20, and will be the second half of one of the mammoth junk sales for which this crowd are well known. Earlier in the month, on November 6, the small room at the same place is booked for them to have the informal.

Dartford Heath D/F Club have no intention of slipping into hibernation during the "close season," and it is intended to run regular sessions. November 6 sees them at 49 School Lane, Horton Kirby, to listen to Eric Mollart and Mike Hawkins, who will be talking and showing films. A junk sale follows on December 3, and there will also be winter, and night, D/F Hunts for the hardier souls. As for the moment this crew are getting together at the homes of members it would be a courtesy to contact the G3XVC before attending although it is quite clear that there is a warm welcome here for new members.

Going southwards, we come to **Mid-Sussex**, who have their being at Marle Place, Leylands Road, Burgess Hill. Unfortunately we have no details of their November affairs, so it becomes necessary to refer you to the hon. secretary for the latest news.

The area around Broadstairs is catered for by the **Thanet Radio Society**, who assemble weekly at their Hq.; November 6 is down for Maurice Jordan's talk on Colour Television, while the 13th is set aside for a Film Show. As a lead-in on November 20, G8AJC discusses VHF/P operations, so that they are forewarned when they visit the South-East VHF group at Canterbury on the 27th. Finally, they have G3MDO who will talk about RSGB affairs on December 4.

How the **Shefford** lads manage to produce so spectacularly good a programme month-in month-out is a marvel to your conductor, who is at his wits' end to think up enough for a monthly session! Nonetheless, they do it, along these sort of lines: November 5, G8CTB on Atmospheric Phenomena; November 12, a Quiz and the judging for the Home-construction Trophy;

November 19, settling the final details of the annual dinner and also a junk Sale; November 26, G3XTQ on an Integrated Crystal Calibrator—and it is all just a run-up to their mammoth annual dinner, an event at which they manage to get an attendance of around 100.

A switch of routine is mentioned by **Maidenhead**; it seems they have so many chaps at the Advanced Radio Amateur class running at Slough that the dates are moved to break the clash. Thus, they are now on November 2 for the informal, and November 17 for the "big do," which for this month is a Junk Sale.

One is not surprised when the club belonging to a University or Technical College shows more variation in activity with the passing years—after all most of the membership changes in three or four years. **Brunel University** group have been in the doldrums for a couple of years, but now it is understood that things are to be revived, particularly since they now have a room allocated for a station shack in the Students Union building.

All sorts of things seem to be happening at **Sturley**, where they held an extraordinary general meeting in October, and have another on November 17. It seems they are changing the rules and constitution a little, and also are thinking very seriously about a change of venue, an opportunity having cropped up unexpectedly. As a result, it is suggested that, rather than just heading for the Swan and Sugarloaf on spec., contact be made with G3FWR, by letter or telephone, to obtain the very latest information.

Special-Interest Groups

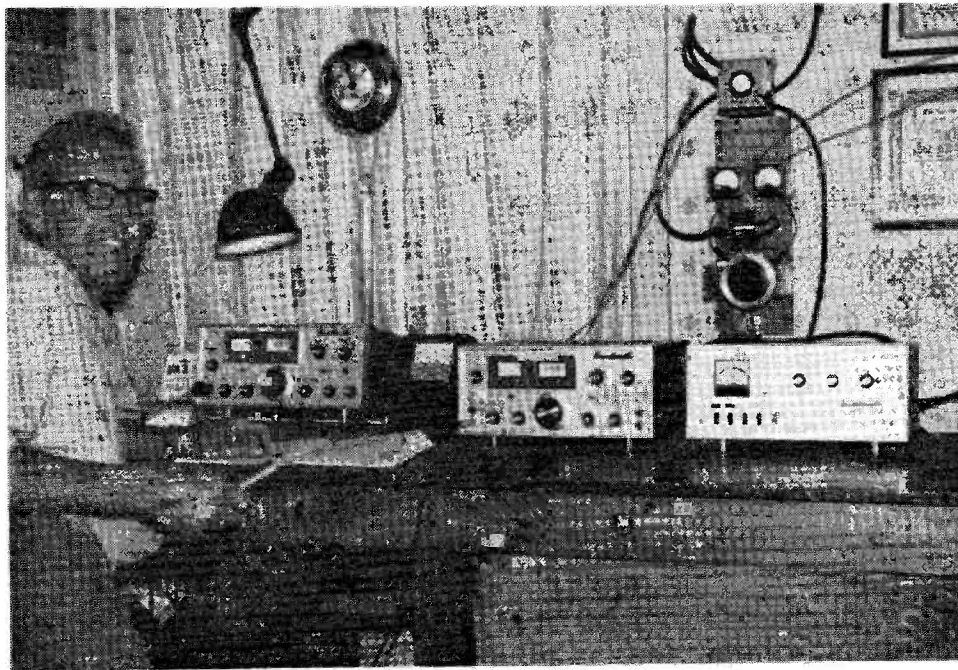
The **Amateur Radio Society of Bahrain** is a new formation whose president is Josh Wort, MP4BIR. Apart from looking after the interests of amateurs in Bahrain, it is also hoped, as far as may be, to care for the interests of all amateurs in the Arabian Gulf and Peninsula who have no national society of their own.

Nigeria's National Society is more interested in picking up the pieces, as gradually the members who had not been heard of since the troubles filter back into circulation and subscription-paying. Thoughts are being turned to the idea of forming branches to cover different parts of this large country.

R.A.I.B.C. cater for the interests of the blind and invalid followers of Amateur Radio, whether licensed or SWL, or even just plain beginner; and to that end they can always do with more supporters. There are so many things that want doing, so that often supporters can be of help in most unexpected ways.

Sign-Off

Which brings us once again to the end of our story for the month. Don't forget the transmitter for MCC, and do remember to join in! Till then, good hunting and please be early with the news, the deadline for which will be *November 6*, with the December details. At the same time, don't forget that January is the month when traditionally we report MCC in this space, so if there is anything particularly important occurring in January, include it with the December report. For February, the routine will of course be back to normal. All correspondence for this feature to "Club Secretary," **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**, BUCKINGHAM. Keep the fire in!



THE OTHER MAN'S STATION

ZLIAH

DEPICTED above is the station of John Wightman, ZLIAH, Welcome Bay, Tauranga, New Zealand, whose interest in radio started in 1928 at the age of nine, when he bought a defunct crystal set for 1s. 8½d. from a school friend in Manchester. Getting this going fired his enthusiasm and there was a steady progression—first logging medium-wave BC stations on an O-V-O, then SWL work on the amateur bands, Artificial Aerial licence 2AOV in 1936 and a full ticket as G3AH in 1937.

G3AH was one of the first to join the Civilian Wireless Reserve of the R.A.F., and in 1939 was a member of the group of amateurs known as "The Early Birds" who sailed to France the day after war was declared. Six and a half years of war service saw a variety of activities—a member of one of G6WY's "Emergency Fitting Parties," Radio Countermeasures and Radar.

After the war G3AH was reactivated in Manchester, but at the end of 1950 John left for N.Z., starting up in February, 1951 as ZLIAH, with a location which he describes as "An amateur's dream of Paradise"—four and a half acres on top of a hill overlooking Tauranga Harbour and the Pacific Ocean, where the weather (by British standards) consists of eight months summer and four months autumn each year.

For the first 25 years of his career as a radio amateur,

John "home-brewed" his gear, including his first two SSB rigs, but since 1965 he says he has become an "appliance operator" and his present equipment is the Yaesu F-line.

Antennae include Cubical Quads for 10, 15 and 20 metres, a ground plane for 40m., inverted-Vee at 60 feet for 80 metres, plus a general purpose centre-fed 520ft. wire.

ZLIAH has an impressive list of awards and achievements to his credit, including eleven consecutive wins in the CW section of the VK/ZL Contests between 1953 and 1963. Perhaps, however, he is the most proud of his "firsts" on Top Band—ZL/G, ZL/W and ZL/VS6 in 1952/54, and he also made the first ZL/G QSO on 21 MHz way back in 1952 when that band was first opened for amateur operation.

Present activity is mostly on 14 MHz with a particular interest in working G's on the short path between 1700 and 1900 GMT.

Mobile operation is also undertaken on 20m. SSB with a Hallicrafters SR-160 into a Hustler whip.

Since 1953, ZLIAH and G6CJ have had 1840 CW contacts, on all bands from 10 to 160 metres. The average length of each contact is over half an hour, and this adds up to an awful lot of ragchewing!

Always use our Small Advertisement section—see pp.567-574, this issue.

NEW QTH's

This space is available for the publication of the addresses of all holders of new U.K. call signs, as issued, or changes of address of transmitters already licensed. All addresses published here are reprinted in the U.K. section of the "RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK" in preparation. QTH's are inserted as they are received, up to the limit of the space allowance each month. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section.

- G3ZGN**, P. J. Swarbrick, 174 Monmouth Road, Dorchester, Dorset.
- G3ZHK**, T. G. Kellow, Glenvale, St. Dominick, Saltash, Cornwall.
- G3ZNB**, P. D. Hannam, 26 Church Lane, Rossett Green, Harrogate, Yorkshire.
- G3ZNQ**, S. Valentine, 90 Goodison Boulevard, Bessacarr, Doncaster, Yorkshire. (Tel. Doncaster 56904.)
- G3ZNS**, R. Mortimer, 214 South Avenue, Abingdon, Berks.
- G3ZOE**, R. P. M. Notton, 107 Highlands Road, Fareham, Hants.
- G3ZOL**, J. R. Powell, 44 Wellesley Road, Colchester, Essex.
- GM3ZOO**, W. M. Coupar (ex-GM8CZF), Forgue House, Perth Road, Blairgowrie, Perthshire.
- G3ZOQ**, G. Foster, 3 Egerton Road, Leyland, Preston, Lancs. PR5 1YB.
- G3ZOT**, J. R. Hewitt, 114 Canterbury Road, Kennington, Ashford, Kent.
- G3ZOV**, C. S. Cuthbert, 37 Laleham Road, Margate, Kent.
- G3ZOZ**, Dr. D. M. H. Cogman (ex-G8CHZ), 30 Downage, London, N.W.4. (Tel. 01-203 2118.)
- G3ZPC**, G. F. Gray, 5 Church Close, Peterlee, Co. Durham. SR8 5QT. (Tel. Peterlee 2843.)
- G3ZPG**, R. Shipman, 22 Albert Road, Leicester. LE2 2AA.
- G3ZPI**, G. S. Braund, Poynings, Ellington Road, Taplow, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 OBA.
- G3ZPK**, H. A. Willis, 207 The Parkway, Iver Heath, Iver, Bucks. SL0 0RQ.
- G3ZPN**, J. V. Gibson, 70 Lawrence Road, Wittering, Peterborough. PE8 6EW.
- G3ZPO**, J. Johnson, 46 Coronation Drive, Penketh, Warrington, Lancs.
- G3ZPS**, S. J. Shorey, 51 Bassetts Way, Farnborough, Orpington, Kent. BR6 7AG.
- GW3ZQE**, D. E. Denny, C-17 Porthkerry Caravan Park, Barry, Glam.
- GW3ZQL**, S. Murray, 2 Clwt Cottages, Gyfelfa, Wrexham, Den-
- bighshire.
- G3ZQZ**, R. Hartley, 205 Kingsbury Road, Erdington, Birmingham 24.
- G3ZRA**, R. D. Elliot, 19 Lyndhurst Road, Ramsgate, Kent.
- GM3ZRC**, Greenock and District Amateur Radio Club, Watt Library Building, Union Street, Greenock.
- G3ZRF**, D. W. Slater, 110 Commonwealth Road, Caterham, Surrey.
- G3ZRG**, I. Steward, Keepers Cottage, East Runton, Cromer, Norfolk.
- G8CZH**, S. M. Clarke, 9 Erskine House, Springfield Grove, Charlton, London, S.E.7.
- GW8DOA**, G. R. Pollard, 3 Carey Walk, Cwrt Herbert, Neath, Glam.
- G8DWV**, M. A. L. Pipes, 28 Hampstead Drive, Mackworth, Derby. DE3 4GP.
- G8DXA**, A. D. Thomas, 6 Burlington Rise, East Barnet, Herts. (Tel. 01-368 6673.)
- G8DYS**, P. H. Truran, 125 Gospatrick Road, Tottenham, London, N.17.
- G8DYV**, C. Jones, 64 Monmouth Road, East Ham, London, E6 3QT.
- G8DYY**, J. G. Meddings, 106 Goldthorn Hill, Wolverhampton, Staffs. WV2 3HU.
- G8DZB**, G. W. Semple, 134 Canon Cockin Street, Hendon, Sunderland, Co. Durham. SR2 8PR.
- G8DZD**, R. V. Nuttall, 84 Station Road, Wylde Green, Sutton Coldfield. (Tel. 021-354 1899.)
- G8DZW**, R. L. Brookes, 20 Rockley Close, Almondbury, Huddersfield, Yorkshire. HD5 8ND.
- G8EAC**, L. Cunningham, 3 Tennyson Rise, Wath-on-Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire.
- G8EAF**, M. E. T. Lisle, 10 Lemington Avenue, King Cross Road, Halifax, Yorkshire. (Tel. Halifax 67194.)
- G8EAO**, D. J. Crawley, 40 Bosvean Gardens, Truro, Cornwall.
- G8EBE**, R. M. Wills, 148 Churchway, Weston Mill, Plymouth, Devon. (Tel. Plymouth 31707.)
- G8EBK**, R. Banister, 215 Chorley Old Road, Whittle-le-Woods, Chorley, Lancs. (Tel. Chorley 6202.)
- G8EBL**, J. C. Chisman, 7 St. Lukes Road, Ramsgate, Kent. (Tel. Thanet 55340.)
- G8EBN**, D. S. Radley (9J2GE), P.O. Box 1586, Lusaka, Zambia.
- G8EBY**, N. Ingman, 78 Weston Road, Aston-on-Trent, Derby.
- G8ECD**, S. L. Cunningham, 3 Tennyson Rise, Wath-on-Dearne, Rotherham, Yorkshire.
- G8ECL**, D. Brown, 106 Mount Road, Chatham, Kent.
- G8ECO**, R. C. Bagwell, 33 Frimley Green Road, Frimley, Camberley, Surrey.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

- G2AQJ**, R. Collins, 33 Elm Close, Laverstock, Salisbury, Wilts.
- G2CTC**, S. R. Cooke, 20 Finsbury Avenue, Ansdell, Lytham, Lancs. FY8 1BP.
- G2FRX**, G. Wakeham, Fairview, Newton Road, Bishopsteignton, Teignmouth, Devon.
- GD2HDZ**, A. E. Breese, Ashfield House, Old Laxey Hill, Laxey. (Tel. 0624-86 465.)
- GM3ANO**, I. O. Shaw, Little Wardie, Golf Road, Brora, Sutherland.
- G3HZW**, D. C. Mainhood, 131 Westbury Lane, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. BS9 2PX. (Tel. Bristol 682117.)
- GM3KKG**, M. Darke, c/o Royal Overseas League, 100 Princes Street, Edinburgh. EH2 3AA.
- G3LNW**, J. McGuire, c/o Sgts' Mess, R.A.F. Gutersloh, B.F.P.O. 47.
- G3MBJ**, M. Acton, 32 Hillcrest Avenue, The Highlands, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs.
- G3NDK**, R. K. Webb, 8 The Link, Wellingore, Lincoln.
- G3UJE**, B. D. R. Gale, 20 Camrose Avenue, Hanworth, Middlesex.
- GW8CMA**, P. A. Jones, 6 Gwelfor, Killay, Swansea, Glam. SA2 7NX.

SITUATION

KEEN, honest young man with some Amateur Radio and electronic experience required to run Amateur Radio & Components shop in mid-Essex area. Good salary and commission. Write stating age, present occupation and experience.—Box No. 4951, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

9d. per word, minimum charge 12/-. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). No responsibility accepted for errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

TRADE

QSL Cards for Tx and SWL. Send s.a.e. for samples stating which type required.—Beaumont, G5YV, 8 Ashfield Avenue, Morley, Leeds. LS27-0QD.

QSL CARDS. Two-colour, attractive design, variable features, from £3 3s. per 1,000 (inclusive). Send foolscap s.a.e. for samples.—ARA Press, 46 Moat Avenue, Green Lane, Coventry.

TEST-DRIVE a Trio: Transceivers and receivers on demonstration. Licensed operators may try a transmitter by previous arrangement. (Bring your licence with you.)—Holdings, Photo-Audio Centre, 39-41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, BB2-2AF, Lancs. (Tel: 59595/6. Closed all day Thursdays.)

SEE The Trio TS-510 and other Amateur Equipment at the York Photo-Audio Centre, Fossgate, York, Tel. 56176, or evenings 25798. Cameras and Equipment in Part Exchange. H.P. terms available. Also Wanted: Good commercial equipment for cash or in exchange for Cameras and Projectors.

DECEMBER Issue: Appears November 27. Single-copy orders, 4s. (4s. 3d. "first-class" mail) to reach us by Wednesday, November 25, for posting on November 26.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

QSL Cards and Log Books, GPO approved, cheapest and best. Prompt delivery.—Samples from Atkinson Bros., Printers, Looe, Cornwall.

POLYPROPYLENE Rope: All sizes, cheapest and best, s.a.e. for sample.—Powell, GW3HUM, 21 Tanybryn Estate, Anglesey, North Wales.

QSL Cards for Tx, G8, SWL. One or two-colour designs. Large s.a.e. for samples.—Pennington, 100 Ryden Avenue, Leyland, Lancs. PR5-2ZL.

SERVICE SHEETS (1925-1970) for Radios, Televisions, Transistors, Tape Recorders, Record Players, etc., with fault finding guide. Over 8,000 models available. S.A.E. List/Enquiries.—Hamilton Radio, 54 London Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.

SPARES Available for AR38D and AR38LF receivers. Send s.a.e. for list.—A. J. Reynolds, 5 Headland Way, Lingfield, Surrey.

READERS ADVERTISEMENTS

3d. per word, minimum charge 5/-. payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 1/6 Extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

READERS

WANTED: Amateur-band transistor receiver for 20-40-80-160m., or inclusive 10 metres. Part finished project, or components, considered. Price and details.—Pike, G3VMI, QTHR or Tel: Stotford 679.

WANTED: For two metres, Ranger, or similar Tx, also converter, preferably with low IF.—Basterfield, 8 Causeway, Rowley Regis, Warley, Worcs.

SALE: National HRO-MX, unmodified, bandspread coil packs for 10 to 160m., all capacitors renewed, professionally realigned (receipt available), with spare dial and tuning condenser mechanism, price £25 (money-back guarantee). (Kent).—Box No. 4959, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

WANTED: Young hi-fi enthusiast offering 60s. for Shure M44-5, M44-6, M44-7 or M31-E, or similar type cartridge. Must be complete and in perfect working order.—Law, 22 Cameron Street, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland.

SALE: R.107 Rx, ideal for SWL, overhauled professionally, £10 or near offer. Another R.107 receiver, complete but untested, ideal for spares, 80s. RF front-end unit for R.107 in original carton, 60s. RF-24 unit, 30s.; RF-25 unit, 40s.—Giddings, G3XLB, 24 Park Avenue, Formby (71968), Lancs.

SELLING: Complete two-metre station, comprising TW2 Tx, RA-1J Rx, PSU for Tx/Rx, Mosfet converter, and crystals, £30. BC-221T frequency meter, mains PSU, £18. Reason for sale: QSY to GM8. Buyer collects.—Gorrill, G8BOV, QTHR.

WANTED: National HRO with nine general-coverage coil packs, PSU, also speaker and manual if possible. Must be in good condition. Will pay up to £25.—Walker, 43 Teesbrooke Avenue, Hartlepool (67157), Co. Durham.

OFFERING: By SWL, Hallicrafters Skyrider Receiver, eight-band switch gives GC, 540 kHz to 34 MHz, with band-spread on amateur bands, controls include BFO, stand-by, NL, crystal filter, S-meter, 6-position variable selectivity switch, with AVC off-on, and AF/RF gains. Condition as new, with sparkling performance making it "the pet of the Lab.," including original manual. Also CR-100 Type B.28, unmodified, rebuilt by Admiralty, with S-meter, noise limiter, condition and performance excellent, practically as new. Heathkit Q-multiplier, factory-built and unused, with manual. Manuals for Eddystone Types 840A and S.750. Modern amateur callign Life-Time, electrically illuminated, blue or yellow background light, plug-in 250v., size 11 x 4in., brand new (cost over £6), accept 25s. (London).—Box No. 4967, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (Or phone 01-278 5839 evenings.)

TIPPERARY, Waterford and Kilkenny could be on Two Metres if EI5CD obtains the gear; regular beam headings eastwards into U.K. assured. Plenty of high ground locally for portable operation. Trying to get other EI AT-stations on to VHF bands. Reasonable offers appreciated.—Walsh, EI5CD, Ballylynch, Carrick-on-Suir, Tipperary, Eire.

WANTED: By newly licensed G8, two-metre gear. Will pay good price for suitable equipment, or alternatively EXCHANGE for sailing dinghy, value £160, with cash adjustment if necessary.—Kind, 5 Wellburn Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne, NE2-2JX. (Tel: 0632-858191.)

OFFERS: For BC-312E, with xtal filter, OK on Sideband, been stand-by Rx, original circuitry available. Also Tx for 10 to 80m., modified Elizabethan, with Gelofo VFO, 2/807, two PSU's, for CW, but sockets for modulator, circuit available, also spare valves.—Bruce, 437 Helmsford Road, Rossendale (4620), Lancs., BB4-4JR.

FOR SALE: Eddystone EB-35 receiver, with battery and mains adaptor, in very good condition, £35.—Simpson, 47 Wilton Avenue, Southampton, Hants.

WANTED: National HRO receiver, RME-69 Rx and ex-R.A.F. receiver R.1084. SALE: National SW-54 receiver £10.—Box No. 4970, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SELLING: TH-3Jr Thunderbird Hy-Gain 3-element beam, radiates on 10-15-20m., in perfect condition, £24. Callers preferred.—Longmire, G3TKL, Overlea, Stanah Road, Thornton Cleveleys, Nr. Blackpool, Lancs (Tel: Thornton 2363.)

PETER SEYMOUR

- EDDYSTONE 888A.** 160-10 metres. 28-30 Mc/s. Coverage of 10 metres. The ideal 2 metre I.F. In new condition **£75**
- EDDYSTONE 770R.** 19-165 Mc/s. F.M., A.M., C.W. **£95**
- KW 201.** 160-10 metres. Amateur bands only. Less than one year old... .. **£65**
- CODAR CR70A.** 540 kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. Built-in A.C. supply **£12**
- LAFAYETTE PF60.** Transistorised VHF receiver. 152-174 Mc/s. Built-in speaker and mains unit. New, to clear **£25**
- HAMMARLUND SP600JX.** 540 kc/s. to 54 Mc/s. **£80**
- SAILOR 46TN.** Transistorised marine receiver. 250 to 540 kc/s. and 1-5 to 14-6 Mc/s. **£35**
- TRIO JR310.** As brand new **£65**
- TRIO TS510** Transceiver complete with p.s.u. As brand new **£160**
- MULTIBAND DIPOLE TRAP SETS.** With full instructions, fully encapsulated, per pair 80-10 metres **£2 10**

Full H.P. facilities on equipment over £35.

One-third deposit. Up to 24 months to pay.

LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS

410 BEVERLEY ROAD, HULL, YORKSHIRE

Tel.: 0482 41938 (mornings), 0482 29014 (afternoons)

"CALLBOOK"

"FALL" EDITION

Limited Quantity Only
Please order your copy early

Known the world over as the CALLBOOK, this comprehensive reference lists about 300,000 licensed radio amateurs in the United States Directory and 160,000 or more in the rest of the world (contained in the "DX Section"). The entries grow with every issue! In the U.S. Section, licence classifications are now shown. Each issue is an entirely new book with revised listings of new licences, names and addresses. The CALLBOOK also includes much incidental DX information. Every amateur operator and SWL needs the latest CALLBOOK to get the most out of Amateur Radio.

The CALLBOOK has a new look—the directory pages are now easier to read—upper and lower case print, a much desired improvement and one we are all accustomed to reading. In addition the Fall '70 CALLBOOK is now completely zip coded which was a tremendous job to accomplish, as each listing had to be changed to provide the necessary space for insertion of the zip code.

DX Listings 58/3 US Listings 75/-

The two together, covering the World, £6/7/6

Post free

Available only from
Publications Dept.,

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1
01-222 5341

SALE: Equipment of the late G3FW, including TA-33Jr. beam and rotator, also two-metre 4/4 beam, 8KW trap dipole, and many transmitting valves and components. Inspection and offers invited.—(Mrs.) Riseley, Hillcrest, Dingley, Market Harborough, Leics.

SALE: Recent B.N.R.S. Correspondence Course, price £5, including postage and packing.—Stewart, 8 Somerled Avenue, Paisley, Scotland.

BARGAIN at £20. Console cabinet for R.C.A. AR88, or any type of equipment; slope front for arm-chair operating, with speaker grille and switches. Fitted cocktail-cabinet below, outside finish in olive-green leatherette, with blue inside. Doors fitted to take bottles and glasses with internal automatic light switch. Top operating panel can be modified to accommodate any rig. Professionally made in the solid, mounted on silent castors for easy moving. Size 3ft. high, 33in. long, 24in. deep. Nice piece of furniture for the XYL. Seen by appointment only. No offers, please. Buyer to collect (London area).—Box No. 4971, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SELLING: Professional 15/20m. full-size beam antenna, by Vee-Beam Communications, Ltd., high gain, very low-angle radiation, yet compact due to inverted-Vee configuration, complete with manual, £12. Delivery arranged.—Cartwright, G3UCV, QTHR, or Tel: Leeds 643788.

SALE: Trio 9R-59DE receiver, unmarked and unmodified, in original packing, price £34 10s., buyer to collect.—Barker, 4 Crescent Close, Cowley, Oxford (70101).

SELLING Up as changing interest to Aero-modelling, new 4CX250B/M's in unsealed cartons, £7. Some 88F air-bases only at 20s. Guaranteed new QV06-40A's at 40s. HE-30 receiver, very good condition, re-aligned, audio AGC, a good Rx at £16. BC-221 freq. meter in mint condition, with stabilised PSU, very accurate, £25. Also vast quantity of new components, selling very cheaply. Send s.a.e. for list, pse. (Midlands).—Box. No. 4968, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

FOR SALE: FT-241A crystals for filters, BFO's, etc., frequencies available 464-815, 466-667, 468-519 and 470-370 kHz, all spaced 1-85 kHz, 5s. each.—Dobie, 1 Tudor Close, Chessington, Surrey. (Tel: 01-397 5552.)

REQUIRED: Sideband equipment, for cash, or could arrange 1972 holiday accommodation in local guest house.—Walsh, EI5CD, Ballylynch, Carrick-on-Suir, Tipperary, Eire.

WANTED: Manual for the ex-Govt. R.55 Rx, or can anyone please supply details of power supplies required, and their connections.—Lumb, 4 Rydall Street, Leeds, LS11-9LF, Yorkshire.

WANTED: Redifon Tx/Rx Type GR.410 (Service Type SR-C14) coverage 2-0 to 16 MHz, AM/SSB, preferably complete with mains PSU, AMU, etc. Please state age, condition, price required and enclose photograph if possible.—Box No. 4972, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

REQUIRED: By potential G8, two-metre transceiver in perfect order, alternatively transmitter and converter, etc. W-H-Y?—Neville, 27 Newbury Close, Great Wyrley, Walsall, Staffs., WS6-6DF.

FOR SALE: Eddystone S.740 Receiver, in very good condition, price £25, buyer to collect.—Phillis, 7 Lovelace Gardens, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. (Ring 23201 after 6.0 p.m.)

SELLING: New Trio 9R-59DE receiver (July 1970), guaranteed and unused. Stabiliser fitted, and complete with Preselector. Price £36 or near offer.—Crayden, 79 St. Peter's Road, Cowley, Uxbridge, Middlesex. (Tel: West Drayton 4759.)

COMPLETE Station for £75, comprising 85w. CW/SSB Tx for 20/80m., Admiralty LPF, Hansen SWR bridge, Olympic Z-Match ATU, and Eddy-stone 358X receiver covering 90 kHz to 31 MHz. Prefer buyer collects, or would deliver to 50 miles.—Andrew, GM3WFFJ, The Old Manse, Kirkmichael, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland. (Tel: Strathairdie 275.)

SALE: "Practical Electronics" from No. 1 to August 1970, in binders, price £7. Prefer buyer collects.—Lawrence, 20 Sharrow Close, Haywards Heath, Sussex, or ring 01-589 6371, extn. 508, Mon-Fri.

DISPOSING: Heathkit HO-13 Hamscan, factory built, little used, very good condition, with manual, £16. R.A.F. Tunable Artificial Aerial Type 1, very good condition, 60s. Avo R/C Bridge, very good condition, with circuit, £5. Avo Valve Tester, very good condition, circuit and data book, £5. Labgear speech compressor, perfect, with circuit, 60s. Admiralty Design-12 LP Filter, two. 30s.. 20s. Home-built 4-section tunable LP filter, 30s.—Boys, G3WVI, Crowthorne Farm, Crowthorne (2589), Berks.

WANTED: R.C.A. AR88D, preferably unmodified, or AR-8516L. Selling: National HRO, with PSU, eight GC coil packs and spare valves, price £20.—Box No. 4958, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

MAGSLIP Rotation Indicators: For aerials, etc., Tx 3in. dia. 50v. 50 Hz, 40s.; Rx 2in. dia. 50v. 50 Hz, 30s.; later type of transmitter unit, 3in. dia. 60s.; ditto Rx unit, 2in. dia., 60s. A few similar for 115v. 400 Hz, transmitters 3in. dia., can be used as Tx or Rx, 55s. each.—Tynan, 29 Elm Walk, Stevenage (51297), Herts.

FOR SALE: BC-348L receiver, coverage 1.6 to 18 MHz. with built-in PSU and circuit, £12. Heathkit HW-30 two-metre Tx/Rx with tuning meter, few months old, £18. Heathkit GD-1U GDO, £6. Heathkit C-3U R/C Bridge, £6. All in good condition.—Ogden, 90 Grange Crescent, Riddlesden, Keighley (7955), Yorkshire.

FOR SALE: Eddystone EC-10 Mk. I, price £56. Sentinel two-metre converter, £11 10s. Three-element 2m. beam, 30s., or near offer. All three months old and hardly used. Could deliver to reasonable distance.—Hawkins, 249 Herries Road, Sheffield. S5-7AX. (Tel: 386574.)

DECEMBER Issue Short Wave Magazine, due out November 27. Single-copy orders 4s. (or 4s. 3d. "first-class") post paid to reach us by Wednesday, November 25, for despatch on Thursday, 26th. These copies are sent flat in an envelope.—Orders, with remittance, to: Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

DISPOSING: Mast-head pre-amplifier, 40-800 MHz, 13 dB gain, with mains PSU, £5. Multi-beam TV aerial B, 60s.—Powell, G8BPK, QTHR, Tel: Aston Clinton 600.

OFFERING: Scots. Laboratories receiver, coverage 38 to 1000 MHz, £125. Hammarlund SP-600J11. Transmitter T-50XM, MO, 1.5 to 12 MHz, £10 10s. Type R-50 Rx, £14. BC-221 frequency meter, £10. All following in new condition: Marconi ATU, 25s. PSU for HRO Rx, 50s.; dial, 30s.; crystal and coil, 20s. AR88 gear box, dial, manual, etc. Multitester, 35s. AN/URM-45, 50 MHz to 11.000 MHz. All plus carriage, s.a.e. for details.—Wright, 249 Sandy Lane, Hindlev. Wigan (55948), Lancs.

SELLING: Sommerkamp FR-100B receiver, FL-200B transmitter and FL-1000 linear, all in excellent condition, complete with all necessary inter-connections, handbooks, manufacturer's packing, price £200 complete.—Cawthorne, G3TDJ, 7 Glamorgan Road, Coombe Glen, Cheltenham (26530.)

FOR SALE: Laboratory Oscilloscope, CRT Type D6SQ, with information and similar tube, £15. Stabilised PSU, output zero to 500 volts at 250 mA, with handbook, £20.—Meek, Horsebrook Lane, Brewood (760), Stafford.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM
City Police Department
WIRELESS TECHNICIAN

Salary : Technical Grades 2/3 £962—£1,292 per annum according to ability, experience and qualifications.

A vacancy exists for an experienced Wireless Technician to undertake duties involving the installation and maintenance of V.H.F. and U.H.F. mobile radio equipment for the Birmingham City Police.

Appointment subject to medical examination.

Applications should be received within 14 days addressed to :
STAFF APPOINTMENTS, P.O. BOX 29, Council House,
Birmingham, B1 1BB.

PLEASE STATE REFERENCE NUMBER 43/W/T/1/9 ON
LETTER AND ENVELOPE
(V 7073)

"DX ZONE MAP"

In four colours, on durable paper for wall mounting, 35in. wide by 25in. deep. Giving essential DX information—bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the 40 Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.
With new Prefix List revised to February 1970

Price 16s. 9d.
including postage and special packing in postal tube to avoid damage in transit.

Publications Dept.
Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street,
London, S.W.1. (01-222 5341/2.)

The Amateur Radio Shop
G4MH
13 CHAPEL HILL, HUDDERSFIELD
Telephone: 20774

Reductions in KW equipment :—

ATLANTA and p.s.u. ....	... NOW	£198 0 0
VESPA and p.s.u. ....	... NOW	£118 0 0
KW 200B and p.s.u. ....	... NOW	£220 0 0
TRIO TS510 and p.s.u. ....	...	£180 0 0
TRIO JR310 ....	...	£77 10 0
TRIO JR500 ....	...	£65 0 0
TRIO 9R59DS ....	...	£42 10 0

L/S, Filters, Phones, etc.
2 MTR. 4MH TX RF UNIT £10 0 0
2 MTR FET SSM CONVERTERS £12 10 0
2 MTR. BEAMS and HALO'S
TAVASU MOBILE ANTENNAS. S.A.E. details.

Second-hand Gear. Guaranteed :

SWAN 500 and p.s.u.	£200 0 0
EC10	£40 0 0
HALLICRAFTERS S108	£42 0 0
VESPA I and p.s.u.	£72 0 0
AR88 LF. Mint	£50 0 0
PANDA CUB	£22 10 0
358X	£10 0 0

14" PETRO SCOTT 625 VIDEO MONITORS ... £26 0 0

NEW BOXED VALVES at 5/- each 6AQ5, 6AK6, 5Y3GT, 6BA6, 6AU6, OB2, 6AL5, 6SQ7, 6SG7, 6SJ17; at 17/6 5B/254M, 2E26, E180F, DET22.

SWR IND's, TEST METERS; Etc. S.A.E. for details.

WANTED ALL TYPES OF GEAR FOR CASH

Work as a RADIO TECHNICIAN attached to Scotland Yard

You'd be based at one of the Metropolitan Police Wireless Stations. Your job would be to maintain the portable VHF 2-way radios, tape recorders, radio transmitters and other electronic equipment which the Metropolitan Police must use to do their work efficiently.

We require a technical qualification such as the City & Guilds Intermediate (telecommunications) or equivalent. Salary scale: £1,161 (age 21) rising by increases to £1,590 plus a London Weighting Allowance. Promotion to Telecommunications Technical Officer will bring you more. For full details of this worthwhile and unusual job, write to:

**METROPOLITAN POLICE,
ROOM 733 (RT/SW),
New Scotland Yard, Broadway,
London, S.W.1**

or Telephone 01-230 1212 extension 2605

TAURUS ELECTRICAL SERVICES

THIS MONTH'S BARGAINS

AIRMEC SIG. GENS. AM/FM CT212. 85 kc/s.-32 megs. in 7 switched bands. Mains or 12v. D.C. supply with probes and leads, etc., £29 10s. delivered.

NEW AMERICAN 6AC7 VALVES, £1 a dozen, post paid.

COMMAND "Q" 5'ers. In good condition, £5 delivered.

COMMAND MODULATOR UNITS with space for transmitter, £3 delivered.

MAINS MOTORS with gears, final speed 2½ r.p.m., 10/- post paid.

S.A.E. FOR TELEPRINTER BARGAIN LIST

12ft. TANK AERIALS, 3 section. Price 10/- plus carriage 9/- BRS, any quantity.

NEW G.P.O. TYPE RELAYS. Selection of 3, new, boxed, £1, post paid.

CREED 7B TELEPRINTERS, good condition. Tested before despatch, £25 delivered. Other Teleprinters in stock from £10.

MARGIN DISTORTION TEST SETS in new condition. Complete with handbook, £7 10s. delivered.

G3TED & G3LHB

26/28 NOTTINGHAM ROAD, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS.

Telephone 5131

New Branch now open at
88 ARKWRIGHT STREET, NOTTINGHAM

WANTED: Urgently, HRO bandspread coil pack for 20-metre amateur band.—Anderson, 148 Es-court Road, Gloucester.

SALE: Panda PR-120V AM/CW transmitter, price £20, no offers, buyer to collect. Can be seen in operation.—Ring Tew, 01-648 5895.

WANTED: Pye F27AM, Cambridge, Bantams, Westminster, Motaphone. Please gentleman, if you have 2702's, Reporters, Rangers, Hudson or BCC 69D's, don't ring me, I'll ring you! Also Wanted working and unmodified Walkie-Talkies on either 27 or 28.5 MHz.—Kates, G3PHS, QTHR, Caterham (Surrey) 46692.

OFFERING: R.216 VHF receiver, with PSU, speaker and manual. Marconi "Atlanta" receiver, coverage 15 kHz to 28 MHz, with speaker and manual. BC-221 frequency meter. What offers? Also spares for BC-221 and LM-14 freq. meters, valves, manual and parts; s.a.e. details (North-West).—Box No. 4954, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SALE: Mains isolating transformers, 375 VA taped primary, output 240v., brand new, £5 15s. plus 10s. post/packing.—Bamber, 20 Wellington Street, Littleport, Cambs.

FOR SALE: R.C.A. AR88LF receiver, £30; R.1475 Rx, £5; PSU for R.1475, 60s.; ART-13 Tx, coverage 2.0 to 18 MHz, £12 10s.; W.S. 12 Tx, 1-2 to 17 MHz, 230v. input, £8. All complete with valves.—Ring Jay, 021-454 8305 (Birmingham).

RADIO Amateur returning from overseas contract requires unfurnished family accommodation, London area.—Box No. 4931, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S.120 general-purpose receiver, £10. Heathkit Equipment: Mohican GC-1U receiver, requires alignment, £10; C-3U R/C Bridge, £8; GD-1U grid dip meter, £8; laboratory oscilloscope, £10; electronic switch, requires attention, 60s. Test gear, Acton signal generator, £5. All items complete with manuals. Offers welcome, or £40 The Lot, or near. Buyers collect. (Midlands).—Box. No. 4960, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

OFFERING: Minimitter Tx, latest model AM/CW/FM, coverage 10 to 80 metres, runs 150 watts, demonstrated, £30 or near offer, to be collected.—Platt, G3RPU, 48 Blagg Avenue, Nantwich, Cheshire.

SALE: Going Overseas. Hy-Gain HT18 25ft. tower with 25ft. whip, 10 to 80m., in good condition, offers? AR88LF chassis and cabinet, no RF unit, in very good condition, with manual, £10 or near offer. Selection transformers and chokes by Woden, etc., 30s. each. Xtals: 1000 Hz, 40s.; 7150, 7040, 7010, 100 kHz, 20s. each. PA tank coil for 10-80m., 10s. Oak knee-hole desk, 4ft. 4in. x 2ft. 4in., three drawers, excellent, £10. Dow-Key coax relay, 240v. AC actuation, with spare contacts, £6. Two pairs headphones, 20s. each. Pair metal filing drawers, 50s. Complete mono hi-fi system—Quad, Decca FSS, Wharfedale, Garrard, £80 complete or would separate.—Menzies, GM3GNE, QTHR, or ring 041-639 2392.

DISPOSING: M. & G. three-band SSB Transceiver for 20-80-160m., 100 watts p.e.p., with mains PSU, in good condition, £60. Twelve-volt transistor inverter also available.—Buckley, G3VIX, 234 Halfway Street, Sidcup, Kent. (Tel: 01-850 6945, evenings and weekends.)

FOR SALE: Heathkit HW-32A, 20-metre SSB rig, less PSU, in excellent condition, price £40. Prefer buyer collects.—Christie, G3WHB, QTHR, or ring Caterham 42490.

SELLING: Heathkit SB-301E receiver, with CW filter, in mint condition and hardly used, price £95. Also DX-100U Tx, good condition, £25. Both items with manuals. Write for further details. Will deliver to 150 miles.—Latimer, G3VUS, QTHR.

SALE or EXCHANGE: Eddystone EC-10 Rx, £35. Two-metre Mosfet converter, IF 4.6 MHz, £9 10s. Both as new, or would EXCHANGE for HW-17 or two-metre Communicator with cash adjustment. (North-West).—Box. No. 4957, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London. S.W.1.

CLEARING SHACK: Following items for sale: Heathkit O-12U 'scope, rough but working OK, £11. B.44 Mk. II, 2N3055 PSU, 6 watts out, needs new cabinet, £8. Crystals for 70.26 MHz, 40s. 2/QY4-400, one 4-400A, £6 each. Two bases, 10s. each. 2/813 with bases, 60s. Fan, 40s. Transformers, 2 kV 400 mA, £6 10s.; 5v. 14 amp for 4-400's, 40s. Prefer buyer collects.—Hart, G3VFO, 32 White Street, Brighton, BN2-25M, Sussex. (Tel: 684-659.)

FOR SALE: Heathkit Model RA-1 amateur-band receiver, complete with matching speaker, £25. Heathkit Oscilloscope Type 10-12U, in as-new condition, £20. Prefer buyer collects, both items.—Ring Hawkins. 0923-7 76382 (Rickmansworth).

WANTED: By an old soldier, now an OAP, a CR-100 receiver, or an R.1155 L or N. (Lincs.)—Box. No. 4964, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SALE: Heathkit Mohican Rx, coverage 1.5 to 30 MHz with MW BC, includes bandsread, BFO, ANL, etc., £29.—Whitworth, 94 Pine Hill, Epsom (26016), Surrey.

OFFERING: Hallicrafters SX-101A, with matching speaker and step-down transformer, £70 or near offer.—Aird, G3MFE, 58 Blackfriars, Rushden, Northants.

WANTED: Labgear Type E.5026 wide band multiplier also Labgear turret Type E.5023B.—Stott, 38 Lynwood Avenue, Woodford, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon.

HELP! Can any kind person help an old-age pensioner aged 70 who wants a Codar CR-45 all-band receiver complete with speaker and coils, all in good working order. A reasonable price can be paid.—Flanagan, 191A London Road, New Balderton, Newark, Notts.

SELLING: R.C.A. AR88D in cabinet, with tuning meter, trimming tools, circuitry and alignment notes, in good condition, price £35. Buyer to collect in Thetford, Norfolk area.—Box. No. 4961, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London. S.W.1.

WANTED: Faulty CR-100 Rx, any condition acceptable even incomplete. Please state price, collect anywhere.—Briscoe, 27 De Vere Gardens, Ilford, Essex (Tel: 01-554 6631.)

FOR SALE: Panda PR-120V Tx, 10 to 80m., 150w. AM/CW, new valves, resprayed and in very good condition, £35. Matching ACO die-cast box, plug-in relay I meter PSU, BNC/BL 75-ohm mute, £5. Home-built 160m. Tx, 10w. AM/CW, 5763 PA, complete with PSU, pi-network. Mod. ACU, size 11 x 8 x 10in., price £15.—Ring Attwell, G3ZAF, 01-789 6354 (London), after 6.0 p.m.

WANTED: Tuning Units TN-16, 17 and 18; CV-253 ALR for APR4. For Sale: Frequency Meters Marconi TF-1026/2, 500 to 1000 MHz, new, at £9; Hazeltine 140 to 250 MHz, dial same as BC-221, brand new, £16; Lavoie 95 to 160 MHz, £10; BC-221, £16; and W.1117 wavemeter, 125 kHz to 20 MHz, £6.—Box No. 4969, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

FOR SALE: Sommerkamp FR-100B receiver, with Top Band coverage, in mint condition, £75. Prefer buyer collects.—Newey, 23 Lea-House Road, Causeway Green, Oldbury, Warley, Worcs.

SELLING: Minimitter Mercury-200 Tx, for 10, to 80 metres, 240 watts CW/AM/NBFM, complete with set new valves including 2/TT21, Minimitter LP filter and c/o relays, price £30. K.W 52/75 ohm SWR meter, £6. Class-D wavemeter, mains operated, £4. All items carriage extra, with money-back guarantee. (Kent).—Box No. 4962, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

TIRED OF MENDING FUSES ?

NEW 5 AMP CUT-OUTS WITH PUSH BUTTON RESET. Can be used as on/off switch, 3/- each + 6d. post, 33/- a doz. post paid.

TELEPRINTER STATION with Creed 7B Page Printer and P.S.U., Reperforator, Tape Reader with spare head and P.S.U., CR Tuning Indicator, FSY1 Terminal Unit and P.S.U., Signal P.S.U., Regenerative Repeater, Tone Oscillator, Double Slot Filter, Paper and Tape, etc., £45 the lot or offers for units. Buyer collect.

AMERICAN TYPE 15 PAGE PRINTER, untested, £7 10s. Buyer collect.
CREED 7B PAGE PRINTER with cover, untested, £7 10s. Buyer collect.

ELEY ELECTRONICS

112 GROBY ROAD, GLENFIELD, LEICESTER, LE3-8GL

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

Low-priced—Brand New—Guaranteed

01-769 1639 G3UGY Quick delivery
SENATOR CRYSTALS have approx. 50,000 brand new crystal units from 70 kHz through 115 MHz and most deliveries are EX STOCK at competitive prices.

Crystals for every amateur band and all zones in STOCK.

As supplied to leading radio manufacturers.
Frequencies between 600Hz to 200MHz made TO ORDER but, see our List first as the frequency you want may be in our low-price stock range, S.A.E. for list to:

Senator Crystals

Dept. S.W.

36 VALLEYFIELD ROAD, S.W.16

QLE Arrays.

4-metre, 3-element	...	...	...	...	£3 0 0
4-metre, 4-element	...	...	...	...	£4 0 0
2-metre, 3-element	...	...	...	...	£2 0 0
2-metre, 4-element	...	...	...	...	£2 5 0
2-metre, 5-element	...	...	...	...	£2 10 0
2-metre, 6-element	...	...	...	...	£2 14 0
2-metre, 8-element	...	...	...	...	£3 2 0
70-centimetre, 9-element	...	...	...	...	£2 10 0

all plus 6/- carr. State type of clamp, i.e. 1"-1" or 1"-2".
Folded dipoles only for 2" or 1" boom

2-metres	...	...	...	...	12/- plus 3/- p.p.
4-metres	...	...	...	...	26/- plus 4/- p.p.
70-centimetres (2" or 15mm. sq. boom)	...	...	...	...	10/- plus 2/- p.p.

75 ohm low loss co-ax 2/9 metre.
also many types of fittings and booms available.

QUAYSLADE LTD. Electronics

78 MILLER HOUSE, PARK FARM DRIVE, ALLESTREE, DERBY Tel.: 50460 and 47728

CAPACITORS - 2/6 DOZ.

500 volt tubular ceramics —50, 150, 700, 2000, 3000pF; also—
500 volt disc ceramics —15 and 30pF (few only) and 0.01 µF;
—all one price ... 2/6 per doz. (any mixture)

ALSO ...

Painton RF chokes, high quality, 17.5 µH only	...	1/6 each
PTFE Feed-through insulators	...	4d. each
Coax leads, ready-made, 6ft. long with standard coax plug each end	...	6/- each
Nylon trimming tools, suit hex or slotted cores	...	1/- each

Send SAE for lists (or supplement only if you have our March 70 lists)
Handling charge 1/6 up to 15/- order value, 2/6 for all other orders.

IAN S. PARTRIDGE, G3PRR

122a Eskdale Avenue, Chesham, Buckinghamshire

THE SPITFIRE 2 METRE A.M. TRANSMITTER

A printed circuit module size 4" x 4" running 4-5 watts input, 2 watts RF output from a 12 volts supply. Contains audio wave shaping circuits and limiting circuits to ensure 100% modulation. Five silicon planar multiplier and driver transistors and two selected modulated P.A. overlay transistors. Crystal required 8MHz or 24MHz. Price: £17
Modulation transformer... primary impedance 3 ohms for matching to any standard audio amplifier. Price: 15/-

BUY NOW SAVE 10%**THE SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTER**

Dual gate MOSFET cascode circuits for the RF amplifier and mixer for excellent overload and cross modulation performance. Noise figure 2dB. Injection stages—silicon planar VHF transistors and a VHF crystal. Supply 12-18 volts. If's 4-6MHz, 9-11MHz, 14-16MHz, 23-25MHz, 24-26MHz, 28-30MHz. In a neat aluminium stoved silver hammer enamel box, size 2½" x 3" x 1½". Price: £12 10s. Since every morning's post seems to include an invoice regretting a price increase, and we have improved the presentation of our converters recently, we shall have to increase the price of the Sentinel converter by 10% (to £13 15s.) from 1st December. So if you are tottering on the brink—buy now. We shall have 4 metre converters available at least by the end of November but probably not just now. Anyway you can try us or put your name on the list.

THE SENTINEL LOW NOISE FET PRE AMPLIFIER
The FETs and components are selected for a noise figure of less than 1dB. Gain of 20dB. Boxed as the converter. Price: £6 10s.

All this equipment should be ex stock but you can always (nearly always) ring us and make sure.

SOLID STATE MODULES

14 Dalton Green Lane,
Huddersfield, H.D5-9YE.
Tel. 25173

GOOD CW STARTS HERE

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY. Superb German straight Key made for professionals afloat and ashore. Free-standing—needs no fixing to desk. Hinged grey dust cover. Front and back contacts with click-stop gap adjustment, £8 15s.

BAUER KEYING LEVER AND PADDLE UNIT—for your own El-Bug. Compact enough to build in. Gaps/tensions adjustable, 37/6.

SAMSON ETM-2 KEYER, £21 (£22 4s. with mercury batts.)

PRINTSET ET5 KEYER BASI-KIT, £6 0s. 3d.

All items post paid. 14 page Catalogue SPS describes these and other RTTY, VHF, SSB kits and units.

SPACEMARK LTD.

14 PICCADILLY,
MANCHESTER 1.
(Tel.: 061-237 0817)

G3XKF **MINITENNA** G3XKF
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

	£	s.	d.
HEATHKIT HX20. Tx. for mobile or fixed station working 90w. P.E.P. 80-10	75	0	0
R.C.A. AR77. Rx.	18	0	0
E.M.I. Scope	8	0	0
PYE BASE STATION TX./RX. Working on 4	19	0	0
GONSETT G77. Mobile Tx. and p.s.u. 60w. 80-10	25	0	0
STR 9X3. Aircraft Tx. covers 2 metres	12	0	0
T.F. 517. V.H.F. Signal Generator	15	0	0

We prefer you to inspect equipment and collect.

J. SHARRATT
EDLESBOROUGH, DUNSTABLE, BEDS.
Tel. Eaton Bray 297

SELLING: Heathkit 32 ft. galvanised tower, £27 10s. Heathkit DX-100U transmitter, £25. Multi-Elmac PMR-7 ten-valve double superhet, intended for mobile use but with mains-only PSU, coverage amateur and BC bands only, £35. Buyers to collect tower and Tx.—Macdonald, G3SZN, QTHR.

FOR SALE: Hammarlund HQ-170 receiver, coverage 160m. to 4m. amateur bands, fitted 240v. AC transformer, accurately aligned, with notch filter, 100 kHz calibrator, etc., and handbook. This Rx has the lot! In very nice condition and a wonderful performer. Owner going transceive. Price £80, delivered to 200 miles.—Bedford, Flat 1, Ashfield House, Lawnswood Road, Wordsley, Nr Stourbridge, Worcs. (Tel: 021-577 1551, office hours.)

MANUALS: For B.40, RA-17, CR-150/3, 35s. S.27, S.27C, S.36A, 25s. R.209, R.1475, 10s. R.210, 12. 6d. All add postage; also many others; s.a.e. enquiries.—Brooks, 5 Farrant House, Winstanley Road, London, S.W.11.

WANTED: Electroniques QP-166 front end, must be in good condition. **SALE:** Heathkit AA-14 stereo amplifier, six months old, £20. Unused Wharfedale Super 10/RS/DD speaker, £8. Garrard AT.6 on plinth, with Shure M44-7 cartridge and unused spare stylus, £6. Hacker "Helmsman" transistor receiver, coverage LW to 30 MHz, £20.—Tibbert, 397 Uttoxeter Road, Derby.

SELL: At your price, a Creed 3X teleprinter, working. Buyer collects.—Tomsett, G3TMT, 9 Hillbrow Road, Ashford Kent. (evenings and week-ends).

FOR SALE: R.107 13-valve receiver, covers 1-2 to 17.5 MHz, in good condition, £7 15s. Buyer collects.—Jenkinson, 2 Vicarage Road, Leek, Staffs.

DISPOSING: National HRO-60 cabinet and fittings, etc., £5. Brand new and unused (still boxed) Hy-Gain Model 244 Quad, £42 10s. Hy-Gain Hy-Tower Type 18HT, never used, £50. Hy-Gain 2TDQ 40/80 dipole traps, £6. Johnson 250-39 T/R switch, £5. **WANTED:** Belden 8448 eight-way cable, also Collins 312B-5 PTO, in as-new mint condition; also Johnson Match Box Model 250-30-3, with directional coupler, mint condition. (West Midlands).—Box No. 4963, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

FOR SALE: Trio 9R-59DE with stabiliser, matching speaker, and set of spare valves (new), in mint condition, with instructions, in original packing, price £35, buyer collects.—O'Neill, 47 Hill Crest Road, Newhaven, Sussex.

EXCHANGE: Hallicrafters SX-24 for Eddystone S.640, 740, etc., one requiring attention considered. Offers?—Nunn, Hartslock View, Lower Basildon, Reading, Berks.

SELLING: Heathkit SB-301E amateur-band only receiver with CW filter, three months old, £130. Heathkit transistor voltmeter Type IM-25, six months old, £30. Heathkit monitor scope SB-61'E, three months old, £35. Hy-Gain 14-AVQ Vertical, with 80-metre coil, £18. K.W. "Atlanta" Transceiver, six months old, in as-new condition, £180. Collins control unit 312B-4, £55. All this equipment surplus to requirements, write or phone.—Yu, 8 Basing Street, London, W.11. (Tel: 01-229 1229.)

OFFERING: Labgear LG.50 Tx. Cedar A.T.5 Tx, with mains PSU, both in immaculate condition. Heathkit SWR Bridge, aerial coax change-over relay, RF field strength meter incorporating AM/CW monitor, three speakers, various transformers. ARRL "Radio Amateur's Handbook," RSGB "Radio Communication Handbook." Offers for The Lot.—Critchley, G3UTK, 63 Rachael Gardens, Park Hill, Wednesbury, Staffs.

SALE: Copies "Short Wave Magazine," Vols. XXIII to XXVII, March, 1965, to February, 1970, inclusive and complete, clean and unmarked, price £4 The Lot, carriage extra.—Jones, 26 Belgrave Road, Bingley, Yorkshire.

GENUINE Bargain: Heathkit HW-32 with 32-A mods., perfect performance and appearance, with Heathkit microphone, also HM-15 SWR bridge (American) and HN-31 dummy load, including spares. First £50 secures; this is genuine, so no hagglers, messers or offers, please. Also Polaroid camera, Model 104, with films and flash attachment, perfect, £14. German binoculars, highest grade 8 x 40, with leather case, £9.—Box No. 4965, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SELLING: Radiovision "Hambander," coverage 10 to 160m., with Codar PR-30 preselector and home-built Q-multiplier, £15 The Lot. Suit beginner, buyer to collect.—Tittensor, 4 Lime Street, Evesham, Wores.

SALE: Codar CR-70A, with speaker, just checked by Codar, price £16.—Ring Sharp, 01-458 3937 (London).

BARGAIN: In new condition, Codar A.T.5 Tx, T.28 Rx, 250/S PSU, 12/MS mobile PSU, 12/RC control unit, £33 for The Lot. B.2 Tx/Rx and PSU, with coils and crystal, £9. Will split if all sold.—Sketch, GW3DDY, 30 Dan-Yr-Heol, Cyncoed, Cardiff (753914), Glam., South Wales.

WANTED: For collection, civil and military Morse telegraph keys, from any country. Please describe and indicate asking price, trade requirements or other conditions.—Box No. 4966, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

FOR SALE: Heathkit RA-1 receiver, with xtal calibrator, £25 or near offer. Q-multiplier, 60s. K.108 SWR meter, 40s.—Williams, 2 Maltings Garth, Thurston, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. (Tel: Pakenham 675.)

DISPOSAL: Eddystone 940 receiver, disposal for deceased, price £75—James, G3GMI, QTHR, or Ring Fulmer (Bucks.) 2070.

SALE: Trio JR-500SE, new September 1969, price £45. Would Part-Exchange for mint R.1155L/N.—Lee, 27 Sawpit Hill, Hazlemere, High Wycombe, Bucks.

SALE: R.C.A. AR88D, with built in S-meter, manual, spare valves and headphones, excellent condition and performance, price £35, delivered to 30 miles radius London. Also Panda Aerial Tuning Unit, £5; AR88 transformer, 40s.; little used Radiospares auto-transformer, RD1 100-watt, 35s. Postage/courage extra these latter items. All can be viewed East London.—Ring Pinnell, 01-552 1805.

SELLING: Hallicrafters S.27 VHF receiver, working but needs attention, with spare valves and handbook, £14. Also Eddystone plinth speaker, perfect, 70s.—Maunder, 69 Mill Close, Settle, Yorkshire.

FOR SALE: AR88 Rx, £38. TH3 beam, £50. AR22 rotator, £18. Facsimile equipment with handbook, £23. Solartron CD-643S oscilloscope, with handbook, £50. 4CX250B valves, 60s. Solartron R/C Oscillator, 10 Hz to 100 kHz, £25. G2DAF Tx, Philpotts cabinet, Electroniques parts, 898 dial, engraved front panel, £35. Tape perforator Type TT56/MGC transmitter, £20.—Ring Lord, G3PHN, Swadlincote (Staffs.) 7537.

WANTED: Manual and circuit for R.206 Mk. I receiver. Also good SSB Tx, covering HF bands and Top Band.—Stimpson, G3SLU, QTHR. (Hull).

SELL: KW-201 receiver, with xtal calibrator, as new, £75.—Trinick, Rectory House, Skelton, Penrith, Cumberland.

WANTED: Eddystone S-meter unit. Could collect within 100 miles Manchester.—Ring Owen, 061-445 0179 between 9.0 a.m. and 3.0 p.m.

FOR SALE: Heathkit DX-40U, with VF-1U VFO and their manuals, price £25 delivered within 50 miles of Potteries area.—Ring Moore, Stoke-on-Trent 0782 60669, 6 p.m. week days.

Short Wave Listening

PHILIPS PAPERBACK
SHORT WAVE LISTENING by Vastenhou. Size: 8 1/2" x 5 1/2". 107 pages. Numerous text diagrams. Price: 16s., post free.

This book is intended as a guide for the benefit of the increasingly large numbers of regular listeners to short wave transmitting stations and also for radio amateurs who are interested in short wave listening. The first group includes many emigrants who in their new country are anxious not to lose touch with their homeland, and those who are intending to emigrate and will thus in future have to do much of their listening on short waves. The second group is of those enthusiasts who regard short wave radio as an indispensable medium for the exchange of information internationally in the broadcast sense and employ it in order to widen their knowledge of other countries. The book, which deals with the possibilities and problems of short-wave reception on the level of popular science, will enable the reader to discover a whole new world of his own.

CONTENTS

Short Waves	Do Any Regulations Exist
The Principles of Short-Wave Transmission	Governing the use of Frequencies in the Short-Wave Bands?
Practical Short Wave Transmitting	DX-ing In Practice
Short Wave Prediction	DX-ing With a Tape Recorder
Sources of Interference	DX-ing Using a Frequency Meter
The Aerial	Some Commonly Used DX Terms in Three Languages
The Correct Choice of Receiver	Transmission of Time Signals at Standard Frequencies
Communications Receivers	Some of the More Important DX Clubs

GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS

15th Edition
 Illiffe & Son Ltd. Size: 7 1/2" x 4 1/2". 136 pages. 6s. 9d. post free.

CONTENTS

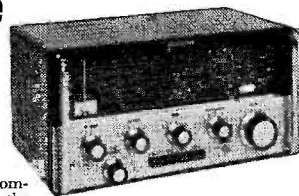
Long- and Medium-Wave European Stations: Some L.W. and M.W. Stations outside Europe: Short-Wave Stations of the World: Stations outside Europe: Short-Wave Stations of the World: Map of Broadcasting Regions: European Standard Frequency Transmitters: Short Wave Broadcasting Bands: Wavelength and Frequency Conversion: European Television Stations: European VHF Sound Broadcasting Stations: Internationally Allocated Call Signs.

Available from stock:

PUBLICATION DEPT.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
 55 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

Listen to the world with Eddystone



When you own an Eddystone communications receiver, you have the broadcasting world at your finger tips — wherever you happen to be — on land or at sea. The reputation these sets have attained is proof of their excellence and reliability and at Imhofs, there is a special Eddystone department, where you can see, hear and compare all models listed here. Same day despatch to any part of the world; free delivery in the U.K.; plus after sales service for which Imhofs and Eddystone are world famous.

EDDYSTONE EE33 Mark II broadcast receiver AM/FM transistorised. A high performance all-band receiver, can also be used as a "Hi-Fi" tuner. Powered by 6 SP2 torch cells, or, with Type 924 power supply unit, from AC mains. £88.12.3d. Also stereo model. £97.10.9d.

EDDYSTONE EC20 Mark II transistorised communications receiver. A de-luxe version of this famous design now incorporating 'S' meter and limited fine tuner. £74.10.0d.

EDDYSTONE EA12 'Ham Band' receiver. Built to professional standards but specifically for the amateur enthusiast. High sensitivity for all reception modes CW, MCW, AM and SSB. FSK adaptor available as ancillary. £205.0.0d.

EDDYSTONE 830/7 wide range communications receiver. A high grade HF/MF receiver covering 300kHz - 30MHz in 9 ranges with crystal control facilities. Many satisfied users acclaim it as "the best ever". £309.0.0d.

There is an Eddystone Communications receiver for any frequency between 10kHz and 870 MHz full details from Imhofs or your local Eddystone agent.

IMHOFS MAIN EDDYSTONE DISTRIBUTORS



Dept: 11/11
 112-116 New Oxford Street, London, WC1A 1HJ.

Tel: 01-636 7878
 R36E

S.S.B. PRODUCTS

HURRY! HURRY! HURRY!

END OF SUMMER BARGAINS FOR SALE!

DRAKE 2C. Complete. Bargain. As New Boxed ...	£85
AR88D. Fine receiver. "5" meter ...	£50
EDDYSTONE EC10. Mk 1.—Boxed—Bargain. ...	£36
REDIFON CB50A. Transmitter/Receiver. Snip ...	£70
LABGEAR LG50. 80m-10m. Tx. AM/CW ...	£23
B40 RX. working order ...	£18
DA1 ELECTRONIC KEYS. Brand new. Only ...	£13
CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL. 11 w/b. 8 valve ...	£21
LABGEAR LG300. R.P. Section only. ...	£15
G2DAF. Tx. 160m-10m. Re-aligned O.K. Made well ...	£80
TRIO TS510. Only few hours use. Mint condx. ...	£165
PYRAMID LINEAR. 800w. 1/P. 80-10m. Linear ...	£68 (50/-)

All PARTS (including built-in power unit).

XTALS! XTALS! XTALS!

Wide range. STATE YOUR REQUIREMENTS. S.A.E. to obtain reply. 100 kc. to 100 mc/s. AVERAGE price new from only 10/- ea. MOSTLY HC6/U. 1000 kc. 15/-, 100 kc + 1000 kc. 2 in one. New 30/- + 2/- P. & P. Thousands between 2-7 mc.

EDDYSTONE 940. LATEST MODEL ...	£159
EDDYSTONE EC10. Mk. 2 ...	£74 10s.
EDDYSTONE EB 35. Mk. 2 (including tax) ...	£88
EDDYSTONE PWR. UNIT FOR EC10's and EB 35's ...	£7
EDDYSTONE EA 12. Latest ...	£205
TRIO TRANSCEIVER TS510 and power unit PS510 ...	£180
TRIO. LATEST HAM receiver, JR310 ...	£77
TRIO GENERAL COV. 55 to 30 mc/s. B/sprad dial, 9R59DS ...	£22
TRIO PHONES. HS4 £3/19/6, SP-5D speaker ...	£7/6
RCA. 6HF5's matched set 4 ...	£10 + 4/6
RCA. 6HF5 single ones ...	£7/7 ea + 2/6
PAIR 6146 (matched pair) ...	£4 + 4/6
SCARAB XTAL FILTER KITS for Tx's. With carrier xtal. New HC6/U xtals. Tx. Layout/CCT included £8 10s. + 2/6	
ROTARY R.C.A. Relays. New (aerial, etc.) ...	£1 + 2/6
COLLINS Tx. Loaders (soiled). Bargain parcel ...	£1 + 6/6
5-ELEMENT 2M BEAM + BRACKET. BARGAIN £2 10s. + 12/6	
BM3 MIC'S. Bargain offer. New boxed ...	£1 10s. + 4/6
"SPECIAL OFFER." DUMMY LOADS. Co-ax 1/P. 70-75 ohms. 100 watt. (400w, if immersed in oil.) ONLY 50/- each.	

Carriage extra on all goods please

**7 LITTLE CASTLE STREET, TRURO
Tel. FEOCK 575 CORNWALL**

RADAR SPOTTER

PROTECT YOUR DRIVING LICENCE WHICH IS PRICELESS!

Completely self contained, ready to clip on sun visor. Detects radar speed traps and is covered by domestic licence. Ham and Radar Scatter signals picked up even round bends up to approx. 1/3 of a mile. (Up to 2 miles warning on Motorways).

Six months guarantee. Size: 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3" £13.5. 0 inc. P/P. For details ring 01-660 2896 or 8d. stamp. C.O.D. 5/- extra. **Belding & Bennett (Box 14) 45 Green Lane, Purley, Sy.**

**PYE F 27 AM'S with or without R.C.U.'S.
HIGH or LOW BAND WANTED FOR CASH
TOP PRICES PAID FOR GOOD
EQUIPMENT**

No rubbish wanted.

Tel. Blaydon 3323 office hours.

WOLAR

TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS FOR 2 METRES

VO2 Transistor VFO for 144-146 MHz. Unique mixer circuit giving crystal stability ...	£12 5 0
WO2 Transistor Drive Unit with crystal control 1 watt output ...	£16 12 6
RO2 Transistor Converter for 28-30 MHz IF. Low Noise Factor. From ...	£7 12 6

230 mA RF Meters ...	each 7 6
200 mA D.C. Meters ...	each 12 6

Variable Capacitors, Resistors, etc.

**9 TRETAWN GARDENS,
TEWKESBURY, GLOS.
Telephone 8962**

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

FAST SWITCHING Logic Diodes BAY38 (CV8617), £2 per 100, £12/10/- per 1000 post paid.

REED RELAYS. Many types available, mostly 4 reed type with coils for 2-3 volts (190 ohms) to 23 volts (9000 ohms). Please send for list.

Dry Reed Inserts as used in the above relays



Overall length 1.85" (body length 1.1"). Diameter 0.14" to switch up to 500 mA at up to 250v. D.C. Gold clad contacts. 12/6 per doz.; 75/- per 100; £27 10s. per 1,000; £250 per 10,000. All carriage paid.

MAGNETIC BROADCAST RECEIVERS. Transistorised personal receiver, no details, 8/-, post paid.

TEST EQUIPMENT. Valve Voltmeters TF958, A.C. and D.C. to 100 volts. (1,500 volts A.C. with multiplier) usable from 20 c/s. to 100 mc/s. Very good condition, £23 carriage paid. TF956 Audio Absorption Wattmeters, 1 microwatt to 6 watts, £11 carriage paid. PYE Scalamp Micrometers. 1 to 15,000 Microamps. 230v. input for lamp, £10/10/-, carriage paid, as new. Crystal calibrators No. 10. Excellent condition, £3/10/-, post paid.

AIRMEC SIGNAL GENERATORS. Oscillator Test No. 1, AM/PM 85 kc/s. to 32 Mc/s. in 7 ranges. Calibrated dial, 12v. D.C. to 110/250 A.C. Overhauled to makers specification, £28, carriage paid.

WHIP AERIALS. 14ft. open, 2ft. closed, 17/6, post paid.

RECEIVERS. R1392. 100 to 150 mc/s. crystal controlled but may easily be converted to tunable, £7/10/-, carriage 15/-.

WALTHAM pocket watches, unused, £3/10/-, registered post paid.

SINGLE GANG 500 pF VARIABLES, new and boxed, 6/-, post paid.

SPARES FOR MARCONI 52 RECEIVER. Valves ARP3, 12SC7, all new and boxed, 6/- each or £1. Meters, new, 15/-, reprinted handbook with circuits, etc., 5/-, post paid.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. "C" core, 110/250 primaries. 250 volts at 300ma, 6-3 volts 10 amps, 50/-, 6 volts 16 amps, 6-3 volts 3 amps, 35/-, Shielded type 200/250 primary, 350-290-0-290-350 volts at 250ma, 0-4-5 volts 3-5 amps, 0-4-6-3 volts 4 amps twice, 50/-, Auto. 5-10-15-20-230-250 at 50va, 17/6. All post paid. All unused.

All Receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of despatch. Carriage charges quoted are for England and Wales only.

Telephone 34897

Terms: Cash with order. Early closing Wednesday.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS

15th Edition

Iliffe & Son Ltd. Size: 7 1/2" x 4 1/2". 136 pages. 6s. 9d. post free.

The information given in this fifteenth edition of **GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS** has been completely revised and brought up to date although it must be remembered that some stations make frequent changes in operating characteristics.

Authorized and unauthorized long- and medium-wave stations operating in the European Broadcasting Area, which includes the Western part of the U.S.S.R. and territories bordering the Mediterranean Sea, are listed both in order of frequency and geographically. The details have been checked against the latest information available from the European Broadcasting Union. Also included is a list of the stations outside Europe which can be heard under favourable conditions.

There are nearly 4,000 entries in the list giving frequencies, wavelengths and power of the world's broadcasting stations operating the short-wave bands.

In this edition are included lists giving a selection of the more powerful European television stations and VHF sound broadcasting stations. All British stations are included in both these lists.

CONTENTS:

Long- and Medium-Wave European Stations: Some L.W. and M.W. Stations outside Europe: Short-Wave Stations of the World: Map of Broadcasting Regions: European Standard Frequency Transmitters: Short Wave Broadcasting Bands: Wavelength and Frequency Conversion: European Television Stations: European VHF Sound Broadcasting Stations: Internationally Allocated Call Signs.

Available from—Publications Department

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
55, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

Technical Books and Manuals

AERIAL INFORMATION

ABC of Antennas	17/-
Aerial Handbook	15/9
Amateur Radio Antennas (Hooton)	O/P
Antenna Handbook, Volume 1	33/6
Antenna Round-Up, Volume 1	27/6
Antenna Round-Up, Volume 2	33/6
Antenna Handbook, 12th Edition	26/6
Beam Antenna Handbook	40/6
Ham Antenna Construction Projects	27/-
Quad Antennae	35/-
S9 Signals	17/-

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

Amateur Radio (Rayer)	26/6
Basic Mathematics for Radio and Electronics	22/8
Beginners Guide to Radio (7th Edit.)	21/6
Beginners Guide to Electronics	16/-
Beginners Guide to Colour TV	15/8
Better Short Wave Reception	35/-
Course in Radio Fundamentals	11/9
Dictionary of Electronics	8/6
Foundations of Wireless	23/-
Guide to Amateur Radio (N.E.)	8/10
How to Become a Radio Amateur	11/-
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur	2/4
Learning the RT Code	4/9
Novice Handbook, Tx & Rx	35/-
Radio, by D. Gibson	13/9
Radio Amateur Examination Manual	5/9
Short Wave Listening	16/-
Short Wave Listener's Guide	O/P
Short Wave Receivers for the Beginners	O/P
Understanding Amateur Radio	26/6

GENERAL

Official (I.T.U.) Chart of International Frequency Allocations	37/-
CQ Anthology 1952-59	27/6
Easibinder	16/6
Eliminating Engine Interference	17/-
Guide to Broadcasting Stations	6/9
How to Listen to the World	26/6
Introduction to Valves	9/4
Radio Experiments (Rayer)	17/3
RCA Silicon Power Circuits	23/-
RCA Receiving Tubes Manual	30/-
RCA Transistor Manual (N.E.)	30/-
RCA Transmitting Tubes	15/-
Radio Astronomy for Amateurs	O/P

Shop & Shack Shortcuts	34/6
Television Explained Vol. I	26/6
Television Explained Vol. II	26/6
World Radio & TV Handbook 1970 Edition	43/6

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Amateur Radio DX Handbook	42/-
Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 1	27/6
Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 2	27/6
Mobile Handbook, CQ	27/-
Mobile Manual, ARRL	27/-
New RTTY Handbook	35/-
New Sideband Handbook, CQ	28/-
Novice Handbook Tx & Rx	35/-
1970 ARRL Handbook (paper edition only)	55/-
Radio Communication Handbook (RSGB)	69/-
Radio Handbook, W.I. Orr (18th)	111/-
Surplus Conversion Handbook	26/6
Transistor Substitution Handbook	19/-

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Amateur SSB Guide	31/-
Amateur Radio Techniques (N/E)	22/-
Amateur Radio Construction Projects	O/P
Amateur Radio Circuit Book	13/4
Elements of Radio Engineering	16/-
Guide to Amateur Radio (N.E.)	8/10
Engineers' Pocket Book	15/10
Hams' Interpreter	10/6
Hints & Kinks, Vol. 7 (ARRL)	11/9
Radio Amateur Examination Manual	5/9
Operating an Amateur Radio Stat.	3/-
Radio Amateur Operator's Handbook	6/6
Radio Valve Data	11/8
Radio Data Reference Book	14/6
Radio Engineer's Pocket Book	12/6
Service Valve & Semiconductors Equivalents	5/6
(Amateur) SSB Radio Guide	31/-
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	26/6
Surplus Schematics (CQ)	23/6
Q & A on Audio	10/-
Q & A on Electronics	10/-
Q & A on Transistors (3rd Edit.)	11/-

VHF PUBLICATIONS

VHF Handbook, Wm. I. Orr	35/-
VHF Manual (ARRL)	26/6
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB)	23/-

The above prices include postage

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria St., London S.W.1

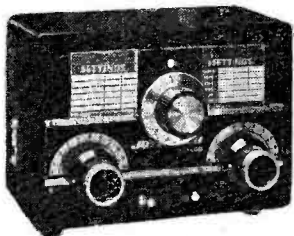
01-222 5341

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

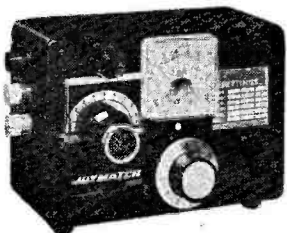
(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

NEW - FROM PARTRIDGE!



Joymatch Type SM

Continuous coverage.
SW/MW aerial
tuning unit
£5 10s. 6d. (+5/6 P.P.)



Joymatch Type LO-Z

The extremely compact
1/2 kW one knob A.T.U.
SWR better than 1.2 to 1
on all bands 80 thru 10
and reasonable on 160m.
As used by G3DCS in
his amazing high speed
DXCC achievement (in
only 75 operating days!)

Using also a JOYSTICK VFA at only 25 feet.
We offer you this excellent new tuner for only
£7 19s. 6d. (+ 5/6 P.P.)

Send 5d. stamp for full details to—

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS LTD.
G3VFA BROADSTAIRS, KENT G3CED

Echelford Communications

32 FELTHAM HILL ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDX

Ashford (MX) 55265 (up to 9.30 p.m. any evening)

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

Due to very heavy demand on our 2M equipment together with shortage of Staff our service has been somewhat erratic in the past few months. We apologise to anyone inconvenienced by this state of affairs, but assure you that all matters are receiving attention.

On the brighter side plans are afoot to remove the above sad state of affairs and bring all our products and services up to a high standard of delivery, together with reliability, however, this will take a couple of months to achieve—we all know the saying "miracles performed while you wait—the impossible takes a little longer."

See previous ads. for range of new items available, the second-hand market changes too rapidly to give a reliable listing.

A. G. Wheeler, G3RHF
EChELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

G2CTV J. & A. TWEEDY (Electronic Supplies) Ltd. G3ZY

SPECIALIZING IN AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT
KW ATLANTA with

p.s.u. ... **£230** **KW 2000B** with p.s.u. **£240**
The NEW **KW202 RECEIVER WITH MATCHING KW204 TX**
available soon. Other **KW EQUIPMENT** and **ACCESSORIES**
ALWAYS IN STOCK.

THE NEW **TRIO 9R59DS** improved version of the 9R59DE **£42 10**
TRIO TS510 with A.C.

TRIO JR310 Receiver **£77 10** p.s.u. ... **£180**

Ten-Tec Power-Mite PM2 Transistorised CW Transceiver two
band 80/40. Battery operated 2W ... **£32 10**

Ten-Tec Power-Mite PM3A Transistorised CW transceiver
two band 40/20. Battery operated 5W ... **£42 10**

CASLON 101 24 Hour Digital Clocks ... **£14**

CASLON 601 24 Hour Digital Clocks ... **£21**

EDDYSTONE Receivers and equipment.

TAVASU PRODUCTS LTD

100" Whip complete with 50Ω co-ax and base ...	£2 12 6	20 metre resonator	£2 0 0
160 metre resonator	£2 10 0	15 metre resonator	£2 0 0
80 metre resonator	£2 10 0	P. & P. 2/6 per item extra.	
40 metre resonator	£2 5 0	Mobile packaged deal. One of each item £12 10 plus 7/6 postage and packing.	
Chrome plated adaptor ...	6 0		

TAVASU 2 mtr. 3 el.	£2 1 6
TAVASU 2 mtr. 4 el.	£2 5 6
TAVASU 2 mtr. 5 el.	£2 9 6
TAVASU 2 mtr. 6 el.	£2 13 6
TAVASU 2 mtr. 6 el.	£2 17 6
TAVASU 2 mtr. 8 el.	£3 1 6
TAVASU 70 cm beams 6 el.	£2 0 6
TAVASU 70 cm beams 15 el.	£5 3 6

Several items of used equipment **RXS** and **AM/CW TXS.**
OPEN TUESDAY TO SATURDAY 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
H.P. Terms available Part exchange

64 Lordsmill Street, Chesterfield, Derbyshire
Tel. Chesterfield 4982 or 68005 (evenings)

GRAHAM NEWBERY

(Reg Ward G2BSW)

EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS

EC10, Mk. II ...	£74 10 0
940 ...	£159 0 0
EA12 ...	£205 0 0
830/7 ...	£309 0 0

and all accessories—phones, speakers, etc.

KW EQUIPMENT—New Reduced prices

KW ATLANTA with p.s.u. ...	£198 0 0
Remote VFO ...	£32 0 0
KW 2000B with p.s.u. ...	£220 0 0
Remote VFO ...	£35 0 0
KW 201 Receiver ...	£111 0 0
KW 1000 LINEAR ...	£135 0 0
KW 204 TRANSMITTER (New Model—Available soon)	£135 0 0

and all ancillary equipment—E.Z. match, SWR meter, etc.

SHURE MICROPHONES

MODEL 444 ...	£12 15 0
MODEL 201 ...	£5 12 6
MODEL 202 ...	£6 0 0

WE STOCK **R.S.G.B. PUBLICATIONS,**
LOG BOOKS, ETC

H.P. AND CREDIT SALE TERMS AVAILABLE. S.A.E. FOR LISTS.

AXMINSTER - DEVON

Telephone 3163

EMSAC

TX2 570/-, P. & P. 6/6. COD available. EMSAC 2 metre transmitter. A general purpose 5 valve transmitter which may also be used as a driver for a power amplifier on 144 MHz or a driver for a tripler to 70 cms. Six switched crystal channels are available using crystals in the range 8.0 to 8.111 MHz. The anode of the Colpitts oscillator is tuned to three times the crystal frequency. The output of the oscillator stage is multiplied by three to 72 MHz. A buffer amplifier is used to drive the final stage. The power amplifier is a push-push power doubler, the efficiency of which approaches that of a push-pull power amplifier. The input to this stage may operate up to 20 watts. A speech amplifier and series gate modulator provide the AM facility. FM is provided by means of a varicap diode in the crystal circuit. A CV facility is also provided. These are all switched facilities so that the key and microphone may be left plugged in at all times. A front panel meter is switched to measure PA grid, anode currents. Valve line-up 12AT7—5763—QQV03-J0. 12AX7—12BH7. Power supplies. +250 to 300v. 150ma, 6.3v. 3A. and -100 2ma. are required. The EMSAC PS2 may be used. Cabinet—size: 8½" x 7½" x 6½" high. Styled to match the EMSAC CN2, etc. Weight approximately 4 lbs. There is sufficient extra space in the Cabinet to construct a power amplifier, e.g. 6146. The same modulator may be used without modification. The transmitter is supplied fully assembled and tested complete with all valves, less crystals and power supply.

TX1 EMSAC 4 metre transmitter. This is identical to the TX3, but the output is push-pull at 70 MHz.

PS2 330/-. A suitable power source for the EMSAC TX1/2. "On-off" switch and pilot indicator. "Send-standby" switch and indicator. Chassis construction. Assembled and tested.

Production of the TX1 and TX2 is limited so please check delivery to avoid disappointment. At the time of writing all other lines are available for immediate delivery. G3RYV will be away in VK-land for the next 12 months so goods will not be available at Maidenhead for this period. We wish Peter and his family well and a safe journey. Mike/G3IAR.

SAE with enquiries please

G3IAR ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL SUB-ASSEMBLY CO. LTD.

HIGHFIELD HOUSE, ST. CLERE HILL ROAD, WEST KINGSDOWN, KENT

Tel : West Kingsdown 2344

CN1 190/-, P. & P. 4/6. 2 metre converter. Double Nuvistor cascode design. Band-width better than 4 dB over band. Measured NF better than 3 dB. Complete with 38-666 MHz crystal for 28-30 MHz IF. Low Z cathode follower output. Well proven design.

CN2 300/-, P. & P. 6/6. CN1 together with mains power supply in attractive case. Mains lead, pilot lamp, on-off switch, etc. Ready to switch on. The easiest possible start to VHF reception.

CN3 190/-, P. & P. 4/6. A 4 metre converter similar to the CN1. Complete with 42 MHz crystal for 28.1-25.7 MHz output.

CN4 300/-, P. & P. 6/6. The 4 metre version of the CN2. Attractive case to match.

CN5 170/-, P. & P. 4/6. Crystal controlled 160 metre converter. Transistorised. 9v. PP11 internal battery required. In cabinet 6½" x 3½" x 3" high. Input 1.8-2 MHz. Output 800-600 kHz (car radio medium wave).

PRI 95/-, P. & P. 4/6. State of the art IG/FET preamplifier for 2 metres (RCA 3N128). Gains well in excess of 15 dB above noise level. Assembled and aligned in small aluminium box for the operating table top. Requires 11-14 volts at only 5 mA. Complete with power plug/socket, switch, etc.

PS1 70/-, P. & P. 4/6. Mains PSU for CN1 and CN3 giving 150 volts at 15 mA and 6.3 volts at 1A. Can be easily modified to give up to 45 mA if required.

KM1 160/-, P. & P. 4/6. RF actuated keying monitor 50-70 ohms, plus Morse practice oscillator. Audio mixing from receiver, phone jack socket, volume control, pitch control, loudspeaker. Smart case to match other EMSAC gear. Requires PP6 internal battery.

GVI 92/-, P. & P. 7/6. All-band vertical suitable for 1.8-30 MHz. 7ft.-23ft. fully adjustable.

GDI 80/-, P. & P. 4/6. Multi-band dipole 5RV type. 102ft. horizontal (18g.) 110ft. feeder, fibreglass encapsulations.

GD2 60/-, P. & P. 4/5. Smaller version of GDI. 55ft. top and 90ft. feeder.

New Titles

BUILDING YOUR AMATEUR RADIO NOVICE STATION by W7OE ... (post free)	30/-
ABC's OF RADIO AND TV BROADCASTING by Earl J. Waters	21/6
101 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT TRANSISTORS by Leo G. Sands	25/6
AMATEUR RADIO MOBILE HANDBOOK by W6NJV	25/6
RADIO CIRCUITS (Basic Electronic Series) by Thomas M. Adams	25/6
PRACTICAL HAM RADIO PROJECTS by W6NJV	21/6
ABC's OF SHORT WAVE LISTENING by Len Buckwalter	19/6
SWL ANTENNA CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS by Ed. M. Noll	26/6
ARRL. Calculator. Type A.	17/6
ARRL. Calculator. Type B.	13/6
EASIBINDER.	16/6

Available from **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria St., London S.W.1 **01-222 5341**

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.) (Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

(GIRO A/C No. 547 6151)

Radio Handbook

(by William I. Orr, W6SAI)

Thirty-five years ago the historic first edition of the *Radio Handbook* was published as a unique, independent communications manual written especially for the advanced radio amateur and electronics engineer. Since that early time, each succeeding edition of the *Radio Handbook* has led the rapidly advancing field of communications electronics. This new eighteenth edition typifies the modern trend in amateur radio today toward more advanced and sophisticated communication techniques and equipment.

Chapter Contents: Introduction to Radio; Direct Current Circuits; Alternating Current Circuits; Vacuum-Tube Principles; Semiconductor Devices; Vacuum-Tube Amplifiers; Radio-Frequency Power Amplifiers; The Oscilloscope; Special Circuit for Vacuum-Tubes and Semiconductors; Radio Receiver Fundamentals; Generation of Radio-Frequency Energy; R-F Feedback; Amplitude Modulation and Audio Processing; Frequency and Phase Modulation; Radioteletype Systems; Single-Sideband Transmission and Reception; Equipment Design; Radio Interference; Station Assembly and Control; Radiation, Propagation and Transmission Lines; Antennas and Antenna Matching; High-Frequency Directive Antennas; VHF and UHF Antennas; High-Frequency Rotary-Beam Antennas; Mobile Equipment and Installation; Receivers and Transceivers; Exciters and Station Accessories; H-F and VHF Power Amplifiers; Speech and Amplitude-Modulation Equipment; Power Supplies; Electronic Test Equipment; Workshop Practice; and Radio Mathematics and Calculations. 896 pages, hard back binding.

£5. 11. 0 *post free from*

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

55 Victoria Street,
London, S.W.1.

Telephone: 01-222 5341

National Giro a/c 547 6151

RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK

New Fourth Edition of the
Original RSGB "Amateur Radio Handbook"

Price 69s.
(includes 6s. post and packing)

(Counter Price : 63s.)

Available from stock

Order from:

PUBLICATIONS DEPT.
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,
55 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

CALL BOOKS

INTERNATIONAL:	
RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK	
(Fall Edition)	
"DX Listings"	58/3
"U.S. Listings"	75/-
The two together, covering the World	£6/7/6
"G's" only	10/-

MAPS

AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD	
Mercator Projection — Much DX Information — in colour. Second Edition	12/-
DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE)	
In colour with Country/Prefix Supplement Revised to February, 1970.	16/9
Black and White only	5/6
(plus 2s. 0d. with Country/Prefix Supplement)	
RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA	
State boundaries and prefixes, size 24" by 30", paper	12/-
RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS	
In booklet form, Mercator projec- tion, for desk use. Gives Zones and Prefixes	17/-

LOG BOOKS

Standard Log (New Glossy Cover)	10/-
Log and VHF Contest Log	7/9
Receiving Station Log	7/3
Spiral bound (A.R.R.L.)	12/-

(The above prices include postage)

MORSE COURSES

G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse Tuition	
Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P. records with books	84/-
Beginner's Course with two 3 speed L.P. records with book	60/6
Single 12" L.P. Beginner's with book	50/-
Single, 12" L.P. Advanced with book	50/-
Three speed simulated GPO test. 7" d.s. E.P. record	7/-

Plus 5% for postage and insurance

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria Str. et,
London, S.W.1 01-222 5341

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri
(Nearest Station: St. James's Park;
(GIRO A/C No. 547 6151)